FLIGHT CONTROL THEORY

VIII Semester: AE								
Course Code	Category	Но	urs / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum I	Marks
AAE018	Corro	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAEUIO	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Classe	es: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45

I. COURSE OVERVIEW:

Flight control system of an aircraft is instrumental in establishing stability of the aircraft through control surfaces. This course introduces the concepts of the control system theory such as transfer functions, step response and impulse response. This course covers stability, feedback and different techniques used for control systems analysis. The course emphasizes on the flight control systems, response analysis for control surface inputs and control augmentation systems such as autopilots.

II. OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I The concepts of Classical and modern control theory for selection of suitable control system for aircraft.
- **II** The stability criteria of an aircraft, the aircraft response specifications and control system parameters.
- **III** The controllability and observability of aerospace systems, and apply the modern control techniques to enhance flight control systems

III. COURSE OUTCOMES:

After successful completion of the course, students should be able to:

- CO 1 Develop the first, second and higher order systems using differential equations Apply
- CO 2 Utilize Fourier and Laplace transforms for modeling of dynamical systems and its Apply responses to control inputs.
- CO 3 Choose control problems the method for static control of aircraft and its extension to Apply dynamic control
- CO 4 Analyze different types of automatic control systems to damp undesirable tendencies of Analyze aircraft.
- CO 5 Make use of reversible and irreversible flight control systems to select the suitable flight Apply control system.
- CO 6 **Identify** flying qualities of aircraft in relation to aircraft transferfunction with frequency and Apply time response specification.

IV. SYLLABUS:

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO CONTROL SYSTEMS

Classes: 10

Dynamical systems-principal constituents-input, output-process (plant)-block diagram representation. Inputscontrol input, noise. Function of controls regulation (hold), tracking (command)-examples. Measure of effectiveness. Sensitivity of output to control input, noise and system parameters- robustness. Deterministic and stochastic control. Control in everyday life. The pervasiveness of control in nature, engineering and societal systems. The importance of study of control system. Need for stable, effective (responsive), robust control system. Modeling of dynamical systems by differential equations-system parameters. Examples from diverse fields. First and second order systems, higher order systems, single input single output systems, and multiple-input multiple-output.

UNIT-II MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF DYNAMIC SYSTEMS

Classes: 10

Control system performance- time domain description- output response to control inputs-- impulse and indicial response- characteristic parameters- significance- relation to system parameters- examples- first and second order linear systems, higher order systems. Synthesis of response to arbitrary input functions from impulse and indicial

response. Review of Fourier transforms and Laplace transforms- inverse transforms- significance, applications to differential equations. 's' (Laplace) domain description of input-output relations- transfer function representation-system parameters- gain, poles and zeroes. Characteristic equation- significance- examples. Frequency and damping ratio of dominant poles. Relation of transfer functions to impulse response. Partial fraction decomposition of transfer functions- significance.

UNIT-III STADY STATE RESPONSE ANALYSIS

Classes: 10

System type, steady state error, error constants- overall system stability. Application of feedback in stability augmentation, control augmentation, automatic control-examples. Composition, reduction of block diagrams of complex systems-rules and conventions. Control system components - sensors, transducers, servomotors, actuators, filters-modeling, transfer functions. Single-input single-output systems. Multiple input-multiple output systems, matrix transfer functions-examples. Types of control problems- the problem of analysis, control synthesis, system synthesis- examples- static control of aircraft. Extension to dynamic control. System identification from input output measurements importance.

Experimental determination of system transfer functions by frequency response measurements. Example. Frequency domain description- frequency response- gain and phase shift- significance- representation asymptotic (Bode) plots, polar (Nyquist) plots, frequency transfer functions. Characteristic parameters corner frequencies, resonant frequencies, peak gain, and bandwidth- significance. First and second order systems- extension to higher order systems.

Classes: 07

Classes: 08

Approximations to aircraft transfer functions, control surface actuators-review. Response of aircraft to elevator input, Response of aircraft to rudder input and Response of aircraft to aileron input to atmosphere. Need for automatic control. Auto pilots Stability augmentation systems-pitch damper and yaw damper.

UNIT-V FLYING QUALITIES OF AIRCRAFT

Reversible and irreversible flight control systems. Flying qualities of aircraft-relation to airframe transfer function. Pilot's opinion ratings. Flying quality requirements- pole-zero, frequency response and time-response specifications. Displacement and rate feedback determination of gains conflict with pilot input s resolution-control augmentation systems- Full authority fly-by-wire. Auto Pilot-Normal acceleration, Turn rate, Pitch rate Commands-Applications.

Text Books:

- 1. Kuo, B.C., "Automatic Control Systems", Prentice Hall India, 1992.
- 2. Stevens, B.L. and Lewis, F.L., "Aircraft Control and Simulation", John Wiley, 1992.

Reference Books:

- 1. Mc Lean, D., "Automatic Flight Control Systems", Prentice Hall, 1990.
- 2. Bryson, A.E., "Control of Aircraft and Spacecraft", Princeton University Press, 1994.
- 3. E H J Pallett, Shawn Coyle "Automatic Flight Control" 4th Edition, 2002.

Web References:

- 1. https://soaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/INTRODUCTION%20TO%20SPACE%20DYNAMICS1
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101105030/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://store.doverpublications.com/0486651134.html
- $2. \ https://www.worldcat.org/title/introduction-to-space-dynamics/oclc/867680515$

AVIATION MANAGEMENT

Cour	se Code	Category	Но	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	Iarks
	T 010	q	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AA	E019	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	l Classe	s: Nil	Total	Classe	es: 45
OBJECT									
I. Unde chall II. Impa airpo	erstand about t enges. rt the knowled rt managemer	ble the students to: the history of aviation, major dge on airport planning, airp tt. in the knowledge on the me	port ope	eration	and var	ious author	ities inv	olved i	
IV. Gain		nd charges. nowledge on safety regulati he air traffic control, air spa					ation sec	curity.	
UNIT-I	INTRODU	CTION						Classe	es: 10
players in Airline ir	Airline industry in In	ganization, global , social & stry-Swot Analysis of diffe idia- new airport develop ndustry- Domestic & Intern	erent A pment	dirline of plans-c	compan current	ies in Indi challenges	a- mark in aii	et pote	ntial of
players in Airline ir competitio UNIT-II Airport p organizati manageme	Airline industry in Industry in Industry in Airline in AIRPORT AIRPORT lanning – Teon structure in ent- Role of	stry-Swot Analysis of diffe	erent A pment ational ND MA c opera nority o	tion -A f India	compan current n Indian CMIENT Airport - compa	ies in Indi challenges perspectiv operations urison of gl	a- mark in air ve – Airr obal &	et poter line in Classe port fur Indian	ntial of dustry. es: 10 actions. Airpor
players in Airline ir competitio UNIT-II Airport p organizati	Airline industry in Inton in Airline industry in Inton in Airline in Airline in Airline in AIRPORT anning – Teon structure intent- Role of on	stry-Swot Analysis of diffe dia- new airport develop ndustry- Domestic & Intern INFRASTRUCTURE AI rminal planning design & n an Airline – Airport Auth	erent A pment ational ND MA c opera nority o	tion -A f India	compan current n Indian CMIENT Airport - compa	ies in Indi challenges perspectiv operations urison of gl	a- mark in air ve – Airr obal &	et poter line in Classe port fur Indian	ntial of dustry es: 10 nctions Airpor partia
players in Airline ir competitio UNIT-II Airport p organizati manageme privatizati UNIT-III Various A	Airline industry in Imon in Airline industry in Imon in Airline in Airline in AirPORT AIRPORT lanning – Te on structure in tent- Role of on AIR TRAN irport services	stry-Swot Analysis of diffe idia- new airport develop ndustry- Domestic & Intern INFRASTRUCTURE AI rminal planning design & n an Airline – Airport Auth AAI -Airline privatization	erent A pment ational ND MA c opera nority o n – Fu	iriline of plans-c from a NAGH tion - <i>A</i> f India ll priva	compan current n Indian CMIENT Airport - compa atization	ies in Indi challenges perspectiv operations rison of gl - Gradual	a- mark in air /e – Airp obal & privati	et poter line in Classe port fur Indian zation-	ntial of dustry es: 10 nctions Airpor partia es: 09
players in Airline ir competitio UNIT-II Airport p organizati manageme privatizati UNIT-III Various A Delhi, Mu	Airline industry in Imon in Airline industry in Imon in Airline in Airline in Airline in AirPORT anning – Teon structure in tent- Role of on AIR TRAN irport services mbai, Hydera	stry-Swot Analysis of diffe dia- new airport develop ndustry- Domestic & Intern INFRASTRUCTURE AI rminal planning design & n an Airline – Airport Auth AAI -Airline privatization ISPORT SERVICES s- international air transport	erent A pment ational ND MA c opera nority o n – Fu	iriline of plans-of from a NAGH ation -A f India 11 priva es – Ind	compan current n Indian CMIENT Airport - compa atization	ies in Indi challenges n perspectiv operations urison of gl n- Gradual	a- mark in air /e – Airp obal & privati	et poter line in Classe port fur Indian zation-	ntial of dustry es: 10 nctions Airpor partia es: 09
players in Airline ir competitio UNIT-II Airport p organizati manageme privatizati UNIT-III Various A Delhi, Mu	Airline industry in Imon in Airline industry in Imon in Airline in Airline in Airline in AirPORT anning – Teon structure in tent- Role of on AIR TRAN irport services mbai, Hydera f private operation	stry-Swot Analysis of diffe dia- new airport develop ndustry- Domestic & Intern INFRASTRUCTURE AI rminal planning design & n an Airline – Airport Auth AAI -Airline privatization SPORT SERVICES s- international air transport bad & Bangalore.	erent A pment ational ND MA c opera nority o n – Fu t service <u>fees, R</u>	iriline of plans-of from a NAGH ation -A f India 11 priva es – Ind	compan current n Indian CMIENT Airport - compa atization	ies in Indi challenges n perspectiv operations urison of gl n- Gradual	a- mark in air /e – Airp obal & privati	et poter line in Classe port fur Indian zation-	ntial of dustry es: 10 nctions Airport partia es: 09 rport in
players in Airline ir competition UNIT-II Airport p organizati manageme privatizati UNIT-III Various A Delhi, Mu The role o UNIT-IV Role of D	Airline industry in Imon in Airline industry in Imon in Airline in Airline in Airline in AirPORT anning – Teon structure in tent- Role of on AIR TRAN irport services mbai, Hydera f private operators in the private operato	stry-Swot Analysis of diffe idia- new airport develop industry- Domestic & Intern INFRASTRUCTURE AI rminal planning design & in an Airline – Airport Auth AAI -Airline privatization SPORT SERVICES is- international air transport bad & Bangalore. ators- Airport development	erent A pment ational ND MA c opera nority o n – Fu t service <u>fees, R</u> K	iriline of plans-of from a NAGH ation -4 f India 11 priva es – Inco ates &	compan current n Indian CMIENT Airport - compa atization lian Sce Tariffs.	ies in Indi challenges n perspectiv operations urison of gl n- Gradual	a- mark in air /e – Airp obal & privati	et poter line in Classe port fur Indian zation- Classe w of Ain	ntial of dustry es: 10 nctions Airport partia es: 09 rport in es: 08
players in Airline ir competition UNIT-II Airport p organizati manageme privatizati UNIT-III Various A Delhi, Mu The role o UNIT-IV Role of D	Airline industry in Imon in Airline industry in Imon in Airline in Airline in Airline in AirPORT lanning – Teon structure in tent- Role of on AIR TRAN irport services mbai, Hydera f private operativate operativ	stry-Swot Analysis of diffe dia- new airport develop ndustry- Domestic & Intern INFRASTRUCTURE AI rminal planning design & n an Airline – Airport Auth AAI -Airline privatization ISPORT SERVICES s- international air transport bad & Bangalore. ators- Airport development IONAL FRAMEWWOR Decation -Methodology follo	erent A pment ational ND MA c opera nority o n – Fu t service <u>fees, R</u> K	iriline of plans-of from a NAGH ation -4 f India 11 priva es – Inco ates &	compan current n Indian CMIENT Airport - compa atization lian Sce Tariffs.	ies in Indi challenges n perspectiv operations urison of gl n- Gradual	a- mark in air /e – Airp obal & privati	et poter line in Classe port fur Indian zation- Classe w of Ain	ntial o dustry es: 10 nctions Airpor partia es: 09 rport in es: 08 terals -

- 1. Graham. a "Managing airports an International Perspective" butterworth-heinemann, oxford 2001.
- 2. Wells. a. "Airport Planning and Management, Mcgraw-Hill, London, 4th Edition, 2000.

Reference Books:

- 1. Alexander t. wells, seth young, "Principles of Airport management", Mcgraw-hill 2003.
- 2. Richard de neufille, "Airport systems : Planning, Design & Management", Mcgraw-hill London 2007.

Web References:

- 1. https://memberfiles.freewebs.com/94/47/55224794/documents/airport%20planning%20and%20mana gement.pdf
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=RYR6cu4YSBcC&dq=Planning%20and%20Design%20of%20 Airports&source=gbs_similarbooks

E-Text Books:

- $1. \ https://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/airport-planning-and-management-sixth-edition$
- 2. https://www.only4engineer.com/2014/10/planning-and-design-of-airports-by.html

ADVANCED SOLID MECHANICS

	se Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	m Marks	
	E501	Flootivo	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
AA	E501	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45	
I. Unde relatio II. Analy III. Solve IV. Locat	te should ena rstand the the onships. yze solid mech e for stresses a	ble the students to: ory of elasticity including s nanics problems using class and deflections of beams un enter of thin wall beams and	tical me der uns	ethods a symmet	and ene trical lo	rgy method ading and a	ls. Ixisymn	netric lo	Ũ	
UNIT-I		N AND STRESSES						Classe	es: 08	
composite	n, thick walle tubes- shrink	ETRIC ANALYSIS ed cylinder subjected to inte fits, sphere with purely rad	ial disp	laceme	ents, str	esses due to	o gravita		tress in	
UNIT-III		of CURVED BEAMS	ess, rot		nants an		•	Classe	es: 10	
XX7' 1 1	Bach formula,		bendi	ng of ci	urved b	eams, curve	ed cantil	ever un		
loading. Beams on foundation		elasticity solution for: pure ation, Derivation of the ba o a point load at the co e center	sic gov	verning		-			n elastio	
loading. Beams on foundation asymmetri	subjected to cally about th	ation, Derivation of the ba o a point load at the co	sic gov	verning		-			n elasti e lengtl	
loading. Beams on foundation asymmetri UNIT-IV Brittle frac and plane	subjected to cally about th FRACTUR cture, stress in strain, plastic	ation, Derivation of the ba o a point load at the co e center	hness,	verning	t at the	e center, l	Jdl ove	er some Classe es, plane	n elastic e lengtl es: 09 e stress	

- 1. L.S. Srinath, "Advanced Mechanics of Solids", Tata McGraw-hill, New Delhi, 2009.
- 2. P. Raymond, "Solid Mechanics in Engineering", Willey, 2001.

Reference Books:

- 1. M.H. Sadd, "Elasticity: Theory, Applications, and Numerics", Academic Press, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 2. R.G. Budynas, "Advanced Strength and Applied Stress Analysis", McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 1999.
- 3. A.P. Boresi, R.J. Schmidt, "Advanced Mechanics of Materials", John Willey & Sons, 6th Edition, 2003.

Web References:

- 1. nptel.ac.in/courses/105106049/#
- 2. www.scribd.com/document/328427870/Advanced-Solid-Mechanics-Web-course-pdf
- 3. www.myopencourses.com/subject/advanced-solid-mechanics-2

E-Text Books:

- 1. esag.harvard.edu/rice/e0_Solid_Mechanics_94_10.pdf
- 2. www.brown.edu/Departments/Engineering/Courses/En175/notes.htm
- 3. web.mit.edu/abeyaratne/Volumes/RCA_Vol_II.pdf

EXPERIMENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

	e Code	Category	Но	ırs / W	eek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	Aarks
AAI	502	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAI	2302	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
I. Bring differen II. Underst mechan III. Establis experin IV. Evaluat UNIT-I Principles	should enal awareness at types of lo and the re- ical, optical, the fund ental techni- e and make MEASUR of measurer	ble the students to: on experimental method ad. lation between the mecha pneumatic and electrical st amental concepts and ne ques on the practical proble a fine presentation related to EMENTS & EXTENSON nents, accuracy, sensitivit extensometers and their us	anics the rain gau wy exems. the exe METER y and	eory, iges for perime perime	experir strain ntal te ntal pap	nental stra measurem chniques per.	ess ana ent. and ab ; Mech	lysis, a le to u Classes	and the use the s: 08
UNIT-II	ELECTR					-			
Strain sens	itivity in n	netallic alloys, gage cons	truction	, adhe	sives a		ting tec	-	s, gage
Strain sens sensitivity	itivity in n and gage fa		truction teristics	, adhe , envir	sives a		ting tec	hniques	s, gage
Strain sens sensitivity	itivity in n and gage fa ter, wheat sto	netallic alloys, gage cons actor, performance charac	truction teristics ent circu	, adhea , envire 1its.	sives a	al effects,	ting tec , strain	hniques	s, gage circuits;
Strain sens sensitivity Potentiome UNIT-III Two dimen fringe patte	itivity in n and gage fa ter, wheat sto TWO AN sional photo	netallic alloys, gage constant actor, performance charac one's bridges, constant curr D THREE DIMENSION elasticity; Concepts of light ation and separation tech	truction teristics ent circu L PHC	, adhe , envire 1its.)TO-E elastic e	sives a onment LASTI effects,	city stress opti	ting tec , strain	hniques gage c Classes nterpreta	s, gage circuits; s: 10 ation of
Strain sens sensitivity Potentiomer UNIT-III Two dimen fringe patte dimensiona Photoelastic	itivity in n and gage fa ter, wheat sto TWO AN sional photo ern-compens l photoelastic c (Birefringe and brittle o	netallic alloys, gage constant actor, performance charac one's bridges, constant curr D THREE DIMENSION elasticity; Concepts of light ation and separation tech	truction teristics ent circu L PHC -photo niques; ing thic	, adhe: , enviru uits.)TO-E elastic o Photoe	sives a conment LASTI effects, lastic	CITY stress optimaterials;	ting tec , strain ic law-ir Introdu vpes of t	hniques gage c Classes nterpreta ction to prittle co	s, gage circuits; s: 10 ation of o three patings,
Strain sens sensitivity Potentiomer UNIT-III Two dimen fringe patte dimensiona Photoelastic advantages	itivity in n and gage fa ter, wheat sto TWO AN sional photo- ern-compens photoelastic c (Birefringe and brittle o ges.	netallic alloys, gage constant actor, performance charac one's bridges, constant curr D THREE DIMENSION elasticity; Concepts of light ation and separation tech city. nt) coatings, effects of coat	truction teristics ent circu L PHC -photo niques; ing thic	, adhe: , enviru uits.)TO-E elastic o Photoe	sives a conment LASTI effects, lastic	CITY stress optimaterials;	ting tec , strain ic law-ir Introdu vpes of t	hniques gage c Classes nterpreta ction to prittle co	s, gage circuits; s: 10 ation of o three patings, ications

UNIT-V STRAIN ANALYSIS METHODS

Two element, three element rectangular and delta rosettes, correction for transverse strain effects, stress gauge, plane shear gauge, and stress intensity factor gauge.

Text Books:

- 1. Dally and Riley, "Experimental Stress Analysis", McGraw-Hill, New York, 1978.
- 2. Sadhu Singh, "Experimental Stress Analysis", Khanna Publisher, 4th Edition, 2009.
- 3. Srinath L.S tata, "Experimental stress Analysis", McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. M.M.Frocht, John Wiley & sons, "Photoelasticity Vol I and Vol II", McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 1969.
- 2. Perry and Lissner, "Strain Gauge Primer", McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 1969.

Web References:

- 1. www.nptel.ac.in/syllabus/syllabus.php?subjectId=112106068
- 2. www.textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/112106068/lec1.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. www.scribd.com/doc/241582542/Experimental-Stress-Analysis-by-Dally-and-Riley-P-1554n
- 2. www.apm.iitm.ac.in/smlab/kramesh/book_5.htm
- 3. www.myopencourses.com/subject/experimental-stress-analysis-1
- 4. https://www.amazon.com/Data-Structures-C-Noel-Kalicharan/dp/1438253273

FATIGUE AND FRACTURE MECHANICS

Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / W	/eek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	Iarks
AAE	503	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAL	505	Elecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	l Classe	s: Nil	Total	Classe	s: 45
I. Understa and Min II. Explain fracture III. Illustrate UNIT-I S.N. curves diagrams; N	should enal and S-N cur er's theory. the crack in mechanics. safe life & FATIGUE , endurance Notches and n factors, No	ble the students to: ves, notches, stress concen itiation, growth, fracture, st fail safe design applicable a COF STRUCTURES i limit, effect of mean str d stress concentrations; Notched S-N curves. ICAL ASPECTS OF FAT	ress & aerospac ress; Ge Neuber'	strength ce struc oodmar s stres	n of crae eture. n, Gerb s conce	er and So entration f	s, differe derberg ĉactors;	ent theo Classes relatio	s: 10 s: stress
•	nalysis of lo	cle fatigue, Coffin-Manson' oad histories; Cycle countin				•			•
UNIT-III	PHYSICA	L ASPECTS OF FATIGU	JE ANI) FRA	CTUR	E MECHA	NICS	Classes	s:08
surfaces. Strength of	cracked bo	ack initiation, crack growth dies, potential energy and heory to ductile materials						Ū	
UNIT-IV	FRACTU	RE MECHANICS						Classes	s: 08
Stress analy typical geon		ed bodies; Effect of thickn	less on	fractur	e tough	ness; Stres	s intens	ity fact	ors for
UNIT-V	FATIGUE	DESIGN AND TESTING	7					Classes	s: 09
Application	to composit	design philosophies; Impo e materials and structures.	rtance	of Frac	cture M	echanics in	n aerosp	bace str	ructure
Text Books		low "Estima of Airconf. Ct		-" D		maga Orf-	-d 1002		
	k, "Element	pley, "Fatigue of Aircraft St ary Engineering Fracture		-	-				ng Co.

Reference Books:

- 1. C.G.Sih, "Mechanics of Fracture", Vol.1 Sijthoff and Noordhoff International Publishing Co., Netherland, 1989.
- 2. J.F.Knott, "Fundamentals of Fracture Mechanics", Butterworth & Co., (Publishers) Ltd., London, 1983.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/elements-of-fracture-mechanics.
- 2. https://www.eng.ox.ac.uk/solidmech/research/fatigue-fracture-mechanics.
- 3. https://as.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-1860583121.html.

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fatigue (material).
- 2. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/materials-science-and...fracture...fatigue.../lecture-notes.
- 3. https://www.am.chalmers.se/~anek/teaching/fatfract/kursprogram.pdf

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF COMPOSITE STRUCTURES

Course	e Code	Category	Ho	ours / W	eek	Credits	Max	ximum	Marks
AAE	504	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAE	3 04	LIECUVE	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes:	P	ractical	Classe	es: Nil	Tot	al Clas	ses: 45
I. Under II. Expla design III. Identi joints. IV. Enrich UNIT-I	should enal rstand the fal in basic com n, maintenan fy the static n to develop STRESS S	ble the students to: prication, analysis and des posites technology, inclu- ce, proof of structures and testing procedure and rep structural designs using c TRAIN RELATION ges and application of	uding m d other co pairing m composite	aterials onsidera ethodol e materi	and pr ations. ogy of als.	ocesses, m composite	anufac structu	Class	bers an
		w; Elastic constants for a							
UNIT-II	METHOD	S OF ANALYSIS						Class	es:08
Macro Mec naterial pro UNIT-III	hanics; Stre perties; Exp LAMINAT FABRICA	hanics of materials appro ss-strain relations with r erimental characterization TED PLATES, SANDWIG TION PROCESS equation for a general lam	respect t n of lamin CH CON	o natura na. ISTRUC	al axis.	, arbitrary <mark>S AND</mark>	axis; I	Class	es: 10
For composi Basic design of sandwich	tes. 1 concepts of 2 panels; Var	f sandwich construction ; ious open and closed mou ons; Netting analysis.	Material	s used f	for sance	lwich cons	truction	n ; Failu	re mode
UNIT-IV	DAMAGE	TOLERANCE IN CON	MPOSIT	ES				Class	es: 09
olock appro analytical introduction	oach; Impac methods; D to CADD,	f damage, types of dama t damages: Damage gro etailed design: Basics design of composite par cal concepts in optimizati	owth und of proj ts and a	ler fatig ections, ssembly	gue loa draw desig	ads; residu ring stand n; Optimiz	al streards a a cation:	ngth: T nd con	ests and ventions
	TESTING	OF COMPOSITE STR	UCTUR	RES				Class	es: 10
UNIT-V									

- 1. Gibson, R.F, "Principles of Composite Material Mechanics", CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2007.
- 2. Jones, R.M, Taylor & Francis, "Mechanics of Composite Materials", 2nd Edition, 2010 (Indian Print).
- 3. Reddy, J.N., "Mechanics of Laminated Composite Plates and Shells Theory and Analysis", CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2004.

Reference Books:

- 1. Agarwal, B.D., and Broutman, L.J., "Analysis and Performance of Fibre Composites", John Wiley and sons. Inc., New York, 1995.
- 2. Lubin, G., "Handbook on Advanced Plastics and Fibre Glass", Von Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1989.
- 3. Autar K.Kaw "Mechanics of Composite Materials", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2005.

Web References:

- 1. www.nptel.ac.in/courses/101104010/
- 2. www.freevideolectures.com/Course/94/Prestressed-Concrete-Structures/35
- 3. www.adturtle.biz/LP_TA/index.cfm?T=436857.

E-Text Books:

- 1. www.samples.sainsburysebooks.co.uk/9781118536957_sample_413689.pdf
- 2. www.samples.sainsburysebooks.co.uk/9780470972717_sample_386378.pdf
- 3. www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/design-and-analysis/9781118536940/
- 4. https://www.amazon.com/Data-Structures-C-Noel-Kalicharan/dp/1438253273.

AEROELASTICITY

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Maxii	num M	arks
AAE	505	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
AAL	505	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractical	Classe	s: Nil	Total	Classes	s: 45
I. Outline problem II. Describ compon III. Constru critical IV. Constru UNIT-I Stability ve	should ena importance is. e structura ents and the act theoretic speeds. act theoretic AEROEL rsus respon	able the students to: e of aeroelasticity in flight l dynamic and steady an eir role in aeroelasticity. cal basis for the solution of al basis for the solution of f ASTIC PHENOMENA	nd unste f static flutter p stic tria:	eady ae aeroelas roblems	rodyna: stic pro and es forces;	mics aspectively blems an end of fl timate of fl Aero elas	ets of air estimate l utter spee	rframe oads an ods. Classes aircraft	and it d othe
UNIT-II		tic instabilities; Influence at ENCE OF A LIFTING SU			fficient	s; Coupled	oscillatio	ns. Classes	s: 10
simple recta	angular wir	al idealizations; Strip theor ngs, 'Semi rigid' assumpti ons, numerical approximati	on and	approx	imate s	solutions; (
UNIT-III	STEADY	STATE AEROLASTIC	PROBL	EMS				Classes	s: 08
Loss and re successive a		leron control, critical ailero ons.	on revers	sal spee	d, ailero	on efficienc	cy, semi r	igid the	ory and
Lift distribu stability.	tion, rigid a	and elastic wings; Tail efficient	ciency,	effect of	f elastic	e deformati	on on sta	tic long	itudina
UNIT-IV	FLUTTE	R PHENOMENON						Classes	s: 10
analysis, tw Galerkin m	o dimension thod for	meters, stiffness criteria, c nal thin airfoils in steady in critical flutter speed, stab of determining the critical fl	compre oility (ssible fl of dist	low, qua turbed	asi steady a motion,	erodynar solution	nic deriv of the	vatives
UNIT-V	EXAMPI	LES OF AEROELASTIC	PROB	LEMS				Classes	s: 09
Galloping o and suspens		ion lines and Flow induced	vibratio	ons of tra	ansmiss	ion lines, t	all slende	r structu	ires

- 1. Y.C. Fung, "An Introduction to the Theory of Aeroelasticity", John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 2008.
- 2. E.G. Broadbent, "Elementary Theory of Aeroelasticity", Bun Hill Publications Ltd., 1986.

Reference Books:

- R.L. Bisplinghoff, H.Ashley, and R.L. Halfmann, "Aeroelasticity", Addison Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., 2nd Edition, 1996.
- 2. R.H. Scanlan and R. Rosenbaum, "Introduction to the study of Aircraft Vibration and Flutter", Macmillan Co., New York, 1981.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.efunda.com/math/math_home/math.cfm
- 2. https://ocw.mit.edu/resources/#Mathematics
- 3. https://www.sosmath.com/
- 4. https://mathworld.wolfram.com/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10166
- 2. https://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=7400re

UNMANNED AIR VEHICLES

	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
	E 506	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
	2500	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
I. Introdu II. Familia III. Accust	should enal uce to the stud arize the stude tom the stude int the stude	ble the students to: Ident about the basic ideas of lents about the aerodynami ent to the wide variety of ur ent about the various com	cs and a manne	airfram d air ve	e config hicles.	urations.	ems of	unman	ned ai
UNIT-I	INTRODU	JCTION TO UNMANNE	D AIR	CRAF	Г SYST	EMS		Class	es: 10
•	ic basis of U ne applicatio	JAS-system composition; (ons of UAS.	Concep	tual ph	ase; Pre	liminary d	esign; S	Selection	n of th
UNIT-II	AERODY	NAMICS AND AIRFRAM	ME CC	NFIG	URATI	ONS		Class	es: 10
configuratio	ons scale effe	asitic Drag; Rotary-wing ects; Packaging density ; A construction; Ancillary equi	erodyn	amics;					
UNIT-III	CHARAC	TERISTICS OF AIRCRA	AFT TY	YPES				Class	es: 09
•	•	ange role aircraft; Mediu MAV and NAV types; U		-			-	-	
UNIT-IV	COMMUN	NICATIONS NAVIGATI	ON					Class	es: 08
rate and ba	undwidth usa	Radio communication; Mi age; Antenna Types NAV vigation - Radio Tracking -	STAR	Global	Positio	ning Syste			
UNIT-V	CONTRO	L AND STABILITY						Class	es: 08
		pters - OTE/OTE/SPH - C	onverti	ble Ro	tor Airc	raft - Paylo	oad Cor	trol -Se	ensors
	a- Autonom	у.							
HTOL Airc culmon filte Text Books		y.							
culmon filte Text Books	5:	y. nned Aircraft Systems, John	n Wiley	and Sc	ons., 201	0.			
culmon filte Text Books 1. Reg Au	s: stin., Unmar		ı Wiley	and Sc	ons., 201	0.			
culmon filte Text Books 1. Reg Au Reference I 1. Milman 2. Malvino	s: Istin., Unmar Books: 1 & Halkias, 1 0 & Leach, "		lcGraw cations'	Hill, 1 ', McGi	999. raw Hill	, 1986.			

4. Bernad Etikin, "Dynamic of flight stability and control", John Wiley, 1972.

Web References:

- 1. www.tc.gc.ca/eng/civilaviation/publications/page-6557.html
- 2. www.dhl.com/en/about_us/logistics_insights/dhl_trend_research/
- 3. www.books.google.co.in/books?id=guGVDQAAQBAJ&pg=PT3&lpg=PT3&dq

E-Text Books:

www.ebookstrust.com/9048197066/Ebooks%20Textbooks%20Handbook%20Of%20Unmanned.

GROUND VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS

Cours	se Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
Δ Δ]	E507	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
	2507	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	actica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
 I. Unders fluid m II. Estima drag. III. Analyz accum IV. Apply in auto UNIT-I Historical vehicles, ex vehicle, p 	e should enal stand the basis hechanics to a te the drag of te the stability ulation. the above con- motive aerody OVERVIEV developments sternal and in ressure distri	on ground vehicles and any y and handling qualities ba ncepts to race car design an	alyze the sed of a se	ne effer ground erstand luid m vehicle	cts of vehicle vehicle various echanic	various cor es due to si s experiment cs, flow p n, mechani	henome	ions of d loads a nniques Class enon rel r flow a	cars on and dir applied es: 10 ated to round
strategies f Front end	bluff body, f or aerodynam modification,	AMIC DRAG AND SHA low field around a car, an ic development, low drag j front and rear wind shield at the rear, effect of rear co	nalysis profiles d angle	of aerc , boat t	odynam ailing,	ic drag, dr hatch back	ag coef	ficient	
UNIT-III		HANDLING AND STAB		uion, e		lusteners		Class	es: 09
Origin, cha	racteristics an	nd effects of forces and mo	ments o	on a vel	nicle, la	teral stabil	ity prob	olems.	
		er side winds, dirt accumutes, measurement and techn		on the	vehicl	e, wind n	oise: M	lechanis	ms and
UNIT-IV	RACE CAP	R AERODYNAMICS						Class	es: 08
skirts, unde	er body chan	cepts, aerodynamics of the nels, simple add on: spoile n detail design.	-					•	
UNIT-V	MEASURE	MENT AND TEST TEC	HNIQU	JES				Class	es: 08
	el types and te	lamental techniques, simula esting methods, test techniq			-	• •		ansduce	rs, roa

- 1. Wolf- Heinrich Hucho, "Aerodynamics of Road vehicles", SAE International 1998.
- 2. Joseph Katz, "Race Car Aerodynamics Designing for Speed", Bentley Publishers, 2nd Edition, 1996.

Reference Books:

1. Alan Pope, "Wind Tunnel Testing", John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition, 1974.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.buildyourownracecar.com/race-car-aerodynamics-basics-and-design/
- 2. https://www.ara.bme.hu/oktatas/letolt/Vehicleaerodyn/Vehicleaerodyn.pdf
- 3. https://auto.howstuffworks.com/fuel-efficiency/fuel-economy/aerodynamics.html
- 4. https://www.slideshare.net/friendsrtg/vehicle-body-engineering-aerodynamics

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://dlx.bookzz.org/genesis/1111000/58a5c1c372f8f523a0c58e26c3c531eb/_as/[Wolf-Heinrich_Hucho_(Eds.)]_Aerodynamics_of_Road_(BookZZ.org).pdf
- 2. https://dlx.bookzz.org/genesis/555000/2c09a10c7a7c0f3deaeeb9ddc4251c26/_as/[Joseph_Katz]_Rac e_Car_Aerodynamics_Designing_for(BookZZ.org).pdf

ADVANCED COMPUTATIONAL AERODYNAMICS

Cours	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	larks
	F509	Flootivo	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AA	E508	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
I. Explain several II. Describ disadva III. Demon parame IV. Unders	e should enal a the concept searching an be the initial antages over n strate differe eters over whi tand advance ons for differ	ble the students to: a of panel methods, analyze d sorting algorithms. methods applied in the pre- modern developed methods nt methods evolved in anal- ich the stability depends and ed techniques and methods ent cases in CFD technique AL SOLUTIONS	ocess o lyzing l their i in time	of CFD numeri range o	tools d cal stab f values	levelopmen ility of sol	nt their utions a	advantaş nd evalı	ges and uate the oundary
splitting, S	teger Warmi	pproach, Lax-Wendroff me ng flux vector splitting, V rst order upwind method, R	'an Le	er flux	vector	splitting,			
UNIT-II	TIME DEP	ENDENT METHODS						Classe	s: 10
methods: E	uler's FTCS,	xplicit methods, FTFS, F , Crank Nicolson method, d method, description of time	lescrip	tion of	Lax- W	endroff sc	heme, N	IcCorm	ack two
UNIT-III	BOUNDAR	AY CONDITIONS						Classe	s: 09
boundary 1 equations, scheme. Concept of modification	ayer transfor integration o dummy cells ons for lifting	ons: Setting up the boundarmations, explicit and imp f the continuity equation, s, solid wall inviscid flow, v bodies inlet outlet boundar erface between grid blocks,	licit di bounda viscous ry, inje	scretiza ry laye flow, f ction b	ation, so er edge arfield o oundary	concept of symmetry	the imp shear str characte y plane,	olicit dif ess, Kel eristic va coordin	ference ller-box uriables ate cut
UNIT-IV		OF CHARACTERISTICS	-	uuront	<i>a c c c c c c c c c c</i>		anstract	Classe	
		f characteristics, determina		charac	teristic	lines, two	dimensio		
flow, deter	mination of c tics, superson	compatibility equations, uni ic wind tunnel nozzle, min	t proce	sses, su	ipersoni	ic nozzle d	lesign by	the me	thod of
UNIT-V	PANEL MI	ETHODS						Classe	s: 08
algebraic of solution, st	equations, ae teps toward	dary conditions, physical c erodynamic loads, prelimi constructing a numerical effects of compressibility a	nary o solutio	conside n, solu	rations	prior to	establisl	ning nu	merical

- 1. Tannehill John C, Anderson Dale A, Pletcher Richard H, "Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer", Taylor & Francis, 2nd Edition, 1997.
- 2. Chung T G, "Computational Fluid Dynamics", Cambridge University Press, 2nd Edition, 2010.
- Katz Joseph and Plotkin Allen, "Low-Speed Aerodynamics", Cambridge University Press, 2nd Edition, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. Anderson J D, "Modern Compressible Fluid Flow", McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 1990.
- 2. Anderson J D, "Fundamentals of Aerodynamics", Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, 2010.
- 3. Anderson J D, "Computational Fluid Dynamics", McGraw Hill, 1995.

Web References:

- 1. https://s6.aeromech.usyd.edu.au/aerodynamics/index.php/sample-page/subsonic-aerofoil-and-wing-theory/2d-panel-methods/
- 2. www.wind.civil.aau.dk/lecture/8sem_CFD/Lecture1/Lecture1.pdf
- 3. personalpages.manchester.ac.uk/staff/david.d.apsley/lectures/comphydr/timedep.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Advanced_Computational_Fluid_and_Aerodyn.html?id=dWS4 jgEACAAJ&redir_esc=y.
- 2. https://www.scribd.com/doc/159468983/Low-Speed-Aerodynamics-Joseph-Katz-Alen-Plotkin
- 3. https://www.crcpress.com/Computational-Fluid-Mechanics-and-Heat-Transfer-Third-edition/Pletcher-Tannehill-Anderson/p/book/9781591690375.
- 4. https://www.faadooengineers.com/threads/8482-Computational-Fluid-Dynamics-Ebook-Ppt-Pdf-Download.

EXPERIMENTAL AERODYNAMICS

Cours	o Code	C -4	TT		7.0.01-	C J'4	ъл		/[a]
	e Code	Category		urs / W		Credits		imum N SEE	viarks Total
AA	E509	Elective	L 3	Т -	<u>Р</u>	C 3	CIA 30	SEE 70	10tal
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	-	ractica	l Classe	_		l Classe	
 I. Descrift comput II. Develo III. Analyz to new IV. Summa visualiz UNIT-I Forms of a wind tunnet kinematic s 	e should enaible basic fund tation and the p concepts of e the concept balance deven trize variou zation. FUNDAMI aerodynamic d, model test similarity& d and hyperso	s techniques for pressu ENTALS OF EXPERIME experiments, observations ing, wind tunnel principles ynamic similarity. Wind tu nic tunnels, shock tubes. S	te the lasureme re, ve NTS II , meass , scalir nnels: l pecial	oss coe nts usir locity, N AER uremen ng laws low spe tunnels	fficients ng wind temper ODYNA t object , scale p ed tunno : low tu	ature mea AMICS ives. Histo parameters, el, high sper- rbulence tu	nnel co ince and isureme ory: Wr geome eed tunr innels, 1	ent and class class right Br tric sin hels, tra high Re	nts. polate i d flow ses: 08 rother's nilarity nsonic
UNIT-II Low speed and loss c sources of	WIND TU wind tunnel oefficients. V	NNEL EXPERIMENTAT s, principal components. F Wind tunnel performance s: buoyancy, solid block	FION C Function flow q	CONSII	DERAT ription, power	TIONS design requises, with	uiremer d tunn	Class nts, con el corre	ections
UNIT-III		II. INEL BALANCE						Class	
		ILL DALAILE							ses: 08
methods & linkages, le	strain metho evers and pive	speed wind tunnel balance d, sensitivity, weigh beams ots.	, steel y	ard typ	be and cu	urrent balar	nce type	e, balan	cement ce
methods & linkages, le Model supj	strain metho overs and pive port three poi omponent stra	speed wind tunnel balance d, sensitivity, weigh beams	, steel y strut su on, app	vard typ upport, plicatior	pe and cup platforn 1.	n balance, y	nce type /oke ba	e, balan lance, s	ce

UNIT-V FLOW VISUALIZATION TECHNIQUES

Flow visualization: necessity, streamlines, streak lines, path lines, time lines, tufts, china clay, oil film, smoke, hydrogen bubble. Optical methods: density and refractive index, schlieren system, convex lenses, concave mirrors, shadowgraph, interferometry, working principle, description, setting up, operation, observation, recording, interpretation of imagery, relative merits and applications.

Text Books:

- 1. Jewel B Barlow, William H Rae Jr. & Alan Pope, "Low Speed Wind Tunnel Testing", John Wiley& Sons Inc, Re-Print, 1999.
- 2. Alan Pope, Kennith L Goin, "High Speed Wind Tunnel Testing", John Wiley & Sons, Reprint, 1965.

Reference Books:

- 1. Gorlin S M & Slezinger I I, "Wind tunnels & Their Instrumentations", NASA publications, Translated version, 1966.
- 2. Jorge C Lerner & Ulfilas Boldes, "Wind Tunnels and Experimental Fluid Dynamics Research", InTech, 1st Edition, 2011.
- 3. Liepmann H W and Roshko A, "Elements of Gas Dynamics", John Wiley & Sons, 4th Edition, 2003.

Web References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101106040/
- 2. https://ocw.metu.edu.tr/course/view.php?id=66
- 3. https://www.mace.manchester.ac.uk/our-research/research-themes/aerospaceengineering/specialisms/ aerodynamics/
- 4. https://www.ara.co.uk/services/experimental-aerodynamics/
- 5. https://soliton.ae.gatech.edu/labs/windtunl/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/221788571/Wind-Tunnel-Testing-Barlow-Rae-Pope
- 2. https://www.scribd.com/document/84868596/Wind-Tunnelsibooksonline.com/library/view/datastructures-using/9789332524248/

HYPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS

Course Code		Category	Hours / Week			Credits	Maximum Marks			
۸۸.	E510	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
	2310	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractica	l Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45	
I. Apply velociti II. Comput III. Unders entropy IV. Analyz	e should enal the basics of ies. ite aerodynan stand aerodyn y layer.	ble the students to: aerodynamics to know the b nic forces and moments on hamic heating for bodies tr ciate the complementary	differer avellin	nt aeroo g at hy	lynamic personi	bodies at c speeds a	differen nd imp	nt condi ortance	itions. of high	
UNIT-I		CHARACTERIZATION	OF H	YPER	SONIC	FLOWS		Clas	sses: 09	
equations of transport p motion in c UNIT-II Empirical fluid dynar unified fas measureme hypersonic	of motion, equ properties, co conservation f DEFINING EXPERIM correlations nics, computa shion, calibra ents of hype facilities, ex	low, characterizing hyper- uilibrium and non-equilibrium ontinuity, momentum and form. THE AEROTHERMOD ENTAL MEASUREMEN complemented by analytic ations based on a two layer tion and validation of the ersonic flows: ground-base xperimental data and mod nal fluid dynamics, ground	YNAM TS OF cal tech flow n e comp sed sin lel desi	vs, equ equati IC EN HYP nodel, to putation nulatio	NVIRO ERSON , genera echniqu nal fluic n of h nsiderati	NMENT, NC FLOV Il commen es treating dypersonic ions, fligh	s, dependent n of th VS ts about entire s s codes flows,	Class Class t compu- shock la s, expe , grour	ariables, tions of sses: 10 utational ayer in a rimental nd-based	
UNIT-III	STAGNAT DISTRIBU	ION-REGION FLOW F	ELD A	Clas	sses:08					
	streamline, s	tagnation-point convective , departure from the Newton				e heat flux	; pressi	ure dist	ribution.	
and tangen	nt wedge app	ayer (viscous) interaction for mo proximations, need for mo n separated regions.								
UNIT-IV		RY LAYER AND CONVE	CTIV	E HEA	T TRA	NSFER,		Clas	sses: 09	
effects of s	conditions, m surface cataly	etricor equivalent cross sec city, base heat transfer in s is, flow field perturbations	eparate	d flow;	; viscou	s interaction	ons: cor	npressi	on ramp	

AERODYNAMIC FORCES AND MOMENTS, UNIT-V AEROTHERMODYNAMICS AND DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS OF HYPERSONIC VEHICLES Classes: 09

Newtonian aerodynamic coefficients, re entry capsule aerodynamics, shuttle orbiter aerodynamics, X-15 aerodynamics, hypersonic aerodynamics of research plane, dynamic stability considerations. Design considerations: re-entry vehicles, design philosophy, design considerations for rocket-launched glide reentry vehicles, air breathing vehicles, combined rocket and air breathing powered vehicles, design of a new vehicle.

Text Books:

- 1. John J Bertin, "Hypersonic Aerothermodynamics, , AIAA Education Series, 1st Edition, 1994.
- 2. <u>Mikhailov G K & Parton V Z, "Super and Hypersonic Aerodynamics and Heat Transfer"</u>, CRC publishers, 1st Edition, 1992.

Reference Books:

- John D Anderson, "Hypersonic and High Temperature Gas Dynamics", AIAA Education Series, 2nd Edition, 2006.
- 2. Ernst H Hirshchel, "Basics of Aerothermodynamics", Springer-Verlag, 1st Edition, 2005.

Web References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101103003/
- 2. https://www.grc.nasa.gov/www/BGH/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://bookzz.org/book/678872/21935f
- 2. https://bookzz.org/book/1201615/e314e1
- 3. https://bookzz.org/book/592471/7e27f3

HIGH ANGLE OF ATTACK AERODYNAMCS

Course Code	Category	Hours / Week			Credits	Maximum Marks			
AAE511	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
AAE511	Liective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45	
like separation andII. Analyze the topol characteristics of skIII. Implement the flow methods of variousIV. Analyze the intrica	vs over various configuration vortex breakdown. logical approach of solvi in friction lines and singula concepts in linear aerodyna	ing att r points amics c tex she	ached s over with eet and	and s	separated 1 bodies us	flows t	by deter	rmining ar panel	
UNIT-I INTRODU	CTION TO FLOWS AT I	HIGH	ANGL	EOF	ATTACK		Class	es: 10	
unsteady aerodynamics of attack in hypersonic f UNIT-II TOPOLOG FLOW Equations of vortical flo	GY OF SEPARATING AN ows, vorticity and transport	lender o D REA	configu		G VORTIO	separatio	on at hig	sh angle es: 10	
analysis of vortical flow	's. ERODYNAMICS OF WI	INGS A	AND B	ODIE	5		Class	es: 10	
for the wings and bodie	ubsonic flows, equations for s at subsonic speeds. ear panel methods for subso		-	-	-		-		
UNIT-IV VORTEX	FLOWS AND THE ROLI	LED U	P VOR	RTEX			Class	es: 05	
	d up wake, rolled up tip vor o thickness vortex sheet, ro								
UNIT-V NON-LINE	CAR AERODYNAMICS (OF WI	NGS A	ND B	ODIES		Class	es: 10	
introduction to non-line	npirical methods for calcul ear panel methods for aircr ns of Euler equations for	aft and flows	l missi over	le conf configu	figuration a urations at	at high a high a	angle of ngle of	attack, attack,	

- 1. Josef Rom, "High Angle of Attack Aerodynamics: Subsonic, Supersonic and Transonic Flows", Springer Verlag, 1st Edition, 1992.
- 2. Jack N Nielsen, "Missile Aerodynamics", McGraw Hill Company Inc, 1st Edition, 1960.

Reference Books:

- 1. Yahya S M, "Fundamentals of Compressible flow with Aircraft and Rocket Propulsion", New Age International, 3rd Edition, 2003.
- 2. John D Anderson, "Modern Compressible flow with historical perspective", McGraw-Hill Education, 3rd Edition, 2002.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.dept.aoe.vt.edu/~mason/Mason_f/ConfigAeroHiAlphaNotes.pdf
- 2. https://www.dept.aoe.vt.edu/~mason/Mason_f/HiAlphaBasicsPres.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://dlx.bookzz.org/genesis/958000/d80cf472f4537894a8039e06ea5110fb/_as/[Josef_Rom_(auth)] _ High_Angle_of_Attack_Aerodyna(BookZZ.org).pdf
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/High-Angle-Attack-Aerodynamics-Supersonic/dp/3540976728.

HELICOPTER AERODYNAMICS

Course Code		Category	Hours / Week			Credits	Maximum Marks			
A A	E512	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
AA	E312	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractical	Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45	
I. Unders and ma II. Formu evalua III. Evalua helicoj IV. Apply	e should enal stand the eler ethods of cont late the math- te power estir the performan oters.	ematical model using simp nations. ce and its effect on altitu mics, propulsion and cont	ole blad de and	e eleme	ent the	ory, analyz he prelimin	e its fig nary sta	ure of n bility as	nerit and pects o	
UNIT-I	ELEMENT	S OF HELICOPTER AF	ERODY	(NAM)	(CS			Clas	ses: 10	
•		on torque reaction, jet ro ch changes, lead and lag, fl			•	helicopter	rs, metł	nods of	control	
UNIT-II	IDEAL RO	TOR THEORY						Clas	ses: 10	
•		momentum and simple bla ant chord and ideal twist ro		nent the	ories,	figure of m	erit, pro	ofile and	induced	
UNIT-III	POWER E	STIMATES						Clas	ses: 09	
Induced, p	rofile and par	asite power requirements in	n forwa	rd fligh	ıt.					
Performan	ce curves with	h effects of altitude, prelim	inary ic	leas on	helico	pter stabilit	y.			
UNIT-IV	LIFT, PRO	PULSION AND CONTR	OL OI	F VST(DL AI	RCRAFT		Clas	ses: 08	
		propeller, rotor, ducted fa craft in hover, transition an				g and vector	ored thr	ust, perf	ormance	
UNIT-V	GROUND	EFFECT MACHINES						Clas	ses: 08	
		entation and power calcul nd and water, applications			um ch	amber and	periphe	eral jet 1	nachine	
Text Book	.s:									
								on 1987.		

Reference Books:

- 1. Johnson W, "Helicopter Theory", Princeton University Press, 1st Edition, 1980.
- 2. McCormick BW, "Aerodynamics, Aeronautics and Flight Mechanics" John Wiley, 1st Edition, 1995.
- 3. Gupta L, "Helicopter Engineering", Himalayan Books, 1st Edition, 1996.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/handbooks_manuals/aviation/helicopter_flying_handbook/m edia/hfh_ch02.pdf
- 2. https://www.mionome.com/Uni/Helicopter%20Aerodynamic.pdf
- 3. https://itlims.meil.pw.edu.pl/zsis/pomoce/WTLK/ENG/Sup/Aerodynamics_of_a_Helicopter_Rotor_in _Forward_Flight.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=PnV2JuLZi4C&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r &cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false
- 2. https://aerostudents.com/files/rotorcraftMechanicsAndDesign/SeddonBasicHelicopterAerodynamics.pdf

THEORY OF COMBUSTION

Г

GROUP -	III					Γ	1		
Cours	e Code	Category		urs / W	1	Credits		imum I	1
AAI	E513	Elective	L	Т	Р	C 3	CIA	SEE	Total
							30	70	100
	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Р	ractica	l Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
I. Unders with the II. Familia stabiliz III. Calcula turbine IV. Determ	e should enable tand the conce required fur- arize in the ation in diffu- ate the comb combustion of ine the super	ble the students to: cepts in combustion theory ndamental knowledge in co area of combustion in v sion flame. sustion efficiency. Discuss or more generally from con combustion. Combust rs in gas-turbine engines, pr	mbusti various funda ibustio stion ir	on stoic engine amental n in ste a rocket	chiometres, gene combu ady flow t engine	y. ralise stat stion prob ving premin s and emis	oility lii lems ai xed syst sion. Di	nits an rising fr ems. ifferent	d flame rom gas types of
UNIT-I	BASICS OF	COMBUSTION THEO	RY					Class	es: 08
		ry and thermo chemical c scosity, conductivity and di			emical k	tinetics and	d equilil	orium, t	ransport
UNIT-II	PRE-MIXED FLAMES					Class	es: 10		
measuring	burning velo	I flames, burning velocity ocity, simple one-dimension ng distance, stability limits	onal th	nermal	theory	of flame,			
UNIT-III	DIFFUSIO	N FLAME						Class	es: 10
	* •	scription, theoretical analy remixed, diffusion flames,				•	s, mecł	nanism	of soot
		n, difference between pre calculation of mass burning				flames, li	quid fu	iel com	bustion-
UNIT-IV	COMBUSTION IN RECIPROCATING AND GAS- TURBINE ENGINES							Class	es: 09
Rankine - I Description	Hugoniot cur	bustion process in piston e ves, deflagration and detor types of combustion chamb	nation i	n recip	rocating	engines a	nd prev	entive n	nethods;
UNIT-V	COMBUST	ION IN ROCKET ENGL	NES A	ND EN	AISSIO	N		Class	es: 08
analysis, bo	oundary layer	on combustion, solid fuel combustion, combustion on and its effects, exhaust g	of cart	on sph	ere with	n co burnir			

٦

- 1. Stephen R Turns, "An Introduction to combustion Concepts and Application", TMH Publication, 3rd Edition, 2011.
- 2. Fawzy El-Mahallawy, Saad El-Din Habik, Elsevier "Fundamentals and Technology of combustion", 1st Edition, 2002.

Reference Books:

- 1. Charles E. Baukal, "Heat Transfer in Industrial Combustion", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2000.
- 2. G. Singer, "Combustion, Fossil Power Systems" Ed Publications, 4th Edition, 1966.
- S. P. Sharma, Chandra Mohan "Fuels and Combustion", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., 1st Edition, 1987.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.personal.utulsa.edu/~kenneth-weston/chapter3.pdf
- 2. https://www.em-ea.org/guide%20books/book-2/2.1%20fuels%20and%20combustion.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=cVJkP4oEjZsC&printsec=frontcover&dq=Fuels+and+Combustion +latest+edition&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjK2tWHzPfNAhVMto8KHRiMCBAQ6AEIHTAA#v= onepage&q=Fuels% 20and% 20Combustion% 20latest% 20edition&f=false
- 2. https://poisson.me.dal.ca/site2/courses/mech4840/04_Fuels%20&%20Combustion%20calculation09.pdf

TURBOMACHINERY

Course Code		Category	Hours / Week			Credits	Maximum Mark			
AAE514		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
AA	L314	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	actical	Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45	
OBJECTI										
I. Learn perform II. Analyz Pelton III. To und IV. Knowl wet ga estima UNIT-I Classificat nozzle, dir expansion UNIT-II Euler's eq	basic concep mance of the p ze geometrica , Francis, Kap derstand energ ledge about E as compresso tion of param INTRODUC ion of turbom ffuser work, and compress FUNDAME uation of ene	ble the students to: ts of turbo machinery, hydrachine. al conditions and descripte blan and gas-turbines. gy transfer and losses in cert Basic design of Wind turbin rs. Main components in a eters required to design and CTION TO TURBOMAC tachines, second law of there fluid equation, continuity sion process, reheat factor, J ENTAL CONCEPTS OF A rgy transfer, vane congrue on velocity triangles, slip	ion of atrifuga nes, Re Hydro efficien CHINE modyr , Euler preheat AXIAI nt flow	the m d comp eversibl o Powe at turbo RY aamics a c's, Ber c's, Ber c's, Ber c's, Ber c's, Ber c's, Ber	ain co ressors e Pump er Plan machi applied rnoulli [*] RADI ence of	omponents , axial fans pturbines, t and Gas ne. l to turbine cs, equatio AL MACI f relative c	in Cen and ste multi-ph Power and cor n and i HINES	trifugal am turb nase pur Plant. Class npresso ts appl Class on, thic	pumps ines mps an Analyz ses: 10 ses: 10 kness c	
pressure a	nd net positiv	ve suction head, phenomen lial and mixed flow machin	na of c	avitatio	on in p					
UNIT-III	AXIAL CO	MPRESSOR AND FANS	5					Class	Classes: 09	
ventilation Slip strean	, stage pressu n and blade el	v fans, principle of axial fare rise and work done. lement theory for propellers reaction, blade loading coef	s, perfo	ormance	e and c	haracterist				
UNIT-IV	CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSORS							Class	Classes: 08	
backward s	swept vanes, o	gal compressors, stage ve enthalpy entropy diagrams, olute as spiral casing, surge	degree	e of read	ction, s	lip factor, o				
UNIT-V	AXIAL TU	RBINES						Class	ses: 08	
	1							1		

- 1. Yahya S.M, "Turbines, Compressor and Fans", Tata Mcgraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Shepherd D.G., "Principles of Turbomachinery", 2nd Edition, Collier Macmillan, 1961.
- 3. Venkanna B.K., "Fundamentals of Turbomachinery", 3rd Edition, PHI, 2009.

Reference Books:

- 1. Peng W.W., "Fundamentals of Turbo machinery", 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2007.
- 2. Korpela S.A., "Principles of Turbo machinery", 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2011.
- 3. Turton R.K., "Principles of Turbo machinery", 3rd Edition, Springer, 1994.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.cfd-online.com/Wiki/Turbomachinery
- 2. https://www.leka.lt/sites/default/files/dokumentai/key-concepts-in-turbo-machinery_1.pdf
- 3. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9781856177931

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://elearning.vtu.ac.in/newvtuelc/courses/15/E-Notes/turbomachines/Unit-I%20&%20Unit-II_GRS.pdf
- 2. https://engineering-e-book.blogspot.com/2008/01/turbomachinery-books.html
- 3. https://myopencourses.com/subject/computational-fluid-dynamics-for-turbomachinery

HEAT TRANSFER

GROUP - III								
Course Code	Course Code Category				Credits	Maximum Mark		Marks
A A TE 15	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAE515		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	Total Classes: 45			

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the basic modes of heat transfer like conduction, convection radiation with and without phase change in solid liquids and gases.
- II. Design and analyze thermal fluidic components in engineering systems to energy mechanisms (in the form of heat transfer) for steady and unsteady state.
- III. Conduct experiments in laboratories and analyze the results with theoretical ones to evolve research oriented projects in the field of heat transfer as well as propulsion.
- IV. Apply the concepts of heat transfer with convective mode in internal and external flows involved in engineering components and work in real time problems in Industry.

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO HEAT TRANSFER, CONDUCTION

Classes: 10

Modes and mechanisms of heat transfer, Basic laws of heat transfer. Conduction heat transfer: Fourier rate equation, Steady and unsteady and periodic heat transfer -Initial and boundary conditions, Overall heat transfer coefficient, Electrical analogy, Critical radius of insulation, Extended surfaces (Fins) Long, Short and insulated tips. Application to error measurement of temperature. Significance of Biot and Fourier numbers, Chart solutions of transient conduction systems –concept of Functional Body.

UNIT-II CONVECTION, FORCED CONVECTION

Classes: 08

Buckingham Pi Theorem, application for developing semi-empirical non-dimensional correlation for convection heat transfer-significance of non-dimensional numbers-Concepts of Continuity, Momentum and Energy Equations. Concepts of hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer -Flat plates and Cylinders. Concepts about Hydrodynamic and Thermal Entry Lengths-division of internal flows based on this- use of empirical correlations for Horizontal Pipe Flow and annulus flow.

UNIT-III FREE CONVECTION, CONDENSATION

Classes: 10

Development of Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate - Use of empirical relations for Vertical plates and pipes. Film boiling. Film wise and drop wise condensation, Nusselt's theory of condensation on a vertical plate.

Film condensation on vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations. Application in Aero engines, Gas turbine combustion chamber – Working principle, correlation with convection and condensation.

UNIT-IV HEAT EXCHANGERS

Classification of heat exchangers, overall heat transfer Coefficient and fouling factor, Concepts of LMTD and NTU methods, Problems using LMTD and NTU Methods, Application in Aero engines.

Classes: 08

UNIT-V RADIATION HEAT TRANSFER

Emission characteristics, Laws of black-body radiation, Irradiation, Total and Monochromatic quantities, Laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchhoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann, Heat exchange between two black bodies, concepts of shape factor, Emissivity, heat exchange between grey bodies, radiation shields, electrical analogy for radiation networks. Application in Space Engineering

Text Books:

- 1. Yunus A. Cengel, "Heat Transfer- A Practical Approach", Tata McGraw hill Education (P) Ltd, New Delhi, India. 4th Edition,2012.
- 2. R. C. Sachdeva, "Fundamentals of Engineering, Heat and Mass Transfer", New Age, New Delhi, India, 3rd Edition, 2012

Reference Books:

- 1. Holman, "Heat Transfer" Tata McGraw Hill education (P) Ltd, New Delhi, India. 10th Edition, 2012.
- 2. Ghoshdastidar, P. S. "Heat Transfer", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, India. 2nd Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112101097/
- 2. https://hyperphysics.phy-astr.gsu.edu/hbase/thermo/heatra.html

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://bookzz.org/book/2556672/5ef6f5
- 2. https://bookzz.org/book/533930/66495a
- 3. https://bookzz.org/book/495953/61bfa5

CRYOGENICS

Course Code		Category	Hours / Week			Credits	Maximum Marks		
Δ Δ	E516	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
	2510	Liccure	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	es: Nil	Tota	d Class	es: 45
I. Under applica I. Analyz propul II. Estima aerosp III. Create	e should enal stand the beh ation in aerosp ze the behavio sion systems. the thermodyn ace propulsion thermodynar	ble the students to: havior of fluids at cryogen bace propulsion. For of solids at cryogenic te amically gas liquefaction s n. nically gas separation sys f rarefied gases for testing.	emperat systems	ures an and el	nd devel ucidate	op systems the applica	used in tion of	n hybric	l rocke d gas in
UNIT-I	-	CTION TO CRYOGENI	CS					Class	es: 10
Liquefaction Thomson of UNIT-II Cryogenic Claude, Ca refrigerato	PROPERT fluids, Solids scade, Heylar , Gifford-Mc	liquid and gas helium, I f hydrogen and helium g ersion curve; Adiabatic and IES OF CRYOGENIC SU at cryogenic temperatures ndt, Kapitza, Collins, Simo Mahon refrigerator, Vuille	gases, F isentha J BSTA ; Super n; Rege	Refriger Alpic ex NCE conduct enerativ	ctivity, I retivity, I retivity, I	nd liquefac with their Recuperativ ling cycle a	ction pr compar re – Lin and refri	rincipals ison. Class de – Ha gerator,	s; Joule es: 10 umpson Slova
of natural <u>;</u> UNIT-III	al gas. II CRYOGENIC INSULATIONS						Classes: 08		
Vacuum in	sulation, Eva	cuated porous insulation, G	as fille	d Powc	lers and	fibrous ma	terials.	1	
Solid foam	s, Multilayer	insulation, Liquid and vapo	our Shie	elds, Co	omposit	e insulation	IS.		
UNIT-IV	STORAGE	AND INSTRUMENTAT	ION O	F CRY	OGEN	IC LIQUI	DS	Class	es: 08
fluids in sp phase flow	oace; Transfer v in Transfer	of storage vessel; Dewar version systems and Lines for cry system; Cool-down of system; cool-	ogenic storage	liquids and tr	s; Cryog ansfer	enic valves systems, N	s in tran	sfer line	es; Two
UNIT-V	CRYOGEN	IC EQUIPMENTS						Class	es: 09
performan inefficienc Cryopump	ce; Cryogeni ies; System ing; Cryogen	ers – recuperative and rege c compressors, Pumps, Optimization, Magneto- ic Engineering application of Cryogenic Engineering	expand caloric ons in	ers; T refrig energy	urbo al erator;	ternators; 3He-4He	Effect Dilutio	of con on refri	nponen gerator

- 1. Flynn, T.M., Dekker, Marcel "Cryogenic Engineering", Plenum Press, USA, 2009.
- 2. Timmerhaus, K.D, Flynn, T.M, "Cryogenic Process Engineering", Plenum Press, USA, 2009.

Reference Books:

- 1. Bose A. and Sengupta P."Cryogenics: Applications and Progress", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Barron R., "Cryogenic Systems", Oxford University Press, 2012.
- 3. Haselden, G.G., "Cryogenic Fundamentals", Academic Press, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112101004/
- $2. \ https://www.slac.stanford.edu/econf/C0605091/present/CERN.PDF$

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://bookzz.org/book/690085/5d838f
- 2. https://bookzz.org/book/2121781/aff7cc
- 3. https://bookzz.org/book/939475/a6994a

AERO ENGINE DESIGN

	e Code	Category	Но	urs / W	eek	Credits	Max	timum I	Marks
۲ ۸	E517	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
	2317	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Class	es: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
 Perform require Describ and per Explain afterbu Demon weight UNIT-I Engine des 	n parametric ments identif be the fundan rformance and n the fundam rner, fundam istrate, Analy requirements FUNDAME sign roadmap	ble the students to: and performance analysis ried in constraint and missic nental thermodynamic and alysis of aero engines. The ental design tools used for ental design tools used for a gze and choose appropriates. ENTALS OF ENGINE DE p, preliminary propulsion compressible flow equation	on analy gas dyr r analysis analysis ce mate CSIGN design	vsis. namic p sis and p erials u sequer	principl prelin relimin used in	es used in hinary design ary design rockets& sic definit	the par gn of r of inle missil	ametric nain but t and not es, miss Class nit conv	analysi rner and zzle. sion and sses: 10 versions
	, desired capa				•	•		^ 	sses: 10
selection o	f preliminary	preliminary estimates for design point, complete c					of con	straint a	nolvoid
constant al	onstant energy	climb and acceleration, ta eed turn, best subsonic cru y height maneuver, general	ise Ma	ccelera ch nun	tion, c	onstant alt d altitude,	itude a liter, w	nt speed nd speed arm-up	d climb d cruise , takeof
constant all rotation, co mission and	onstant energ alysis.	eed turn, best subsonic cru	ise Ma	ccelera ch nun	tion, c	onstant alt d altitude,	itude a liter, w	nt speed nd speed arm-up nple and	d climb d cruise , takeof
constant alt rotation, co mission and UNIT-III Parametric analysis, co	onstant energy alysis. ENGINE S cycle analys omputational	eed turn, best subsonic cru y height maneuver, general ELECTION sis, station numbering, gas inputs and outputs, finding	ise Ma detern mode plausit	ccelera ch num nination l, comp ble solu	tion, c aber an a of tak ponent tions.	onstant alt d altitude, ceoff weig efficiencio	itude at liter, w ht, exar	nt speed and speed arm-up nple and Class ne perfe	d climb d cruise , takeof l sample sses: 09
constant alt cotation, co mission and UNIT-III Parametric analysis, co Parametric	enstant energy alysis. ENGINE S cycle analys omputational and perform	eed turn, best subsonic cru y height maneuver, general ELECTION sis, station numbering, gas	ise Ma detern mode plausit integra	ccelera ch num nination l, comp ble solu	tion, c aber an a of tak ponent tions.	onstant alt d altitude, ceoff weig efficiencio esign choi	itude at liter, w ht, exar es, engi	nt speed nd speed arm-up nple and Class ine perfe rforman	d climb d cruise , takeof l sample sses: 09
constant alt rotation, co mission and UNIT-III Parametric analysis, co Parametric analysis, co	enstant energy alysis. ENGINE S cycle analys omputational and perform	eed turn, best subsonic cru y height maneuver, general ELECTION sis, station numbering, gas inputs and outputs, finding ance behaviors, examples, formance analysis, iterative	ise Ma detern mode plausit integra	ccelera ch num nination l, comp ble solu	tion, c aber an a of tak ponent tions.	onstant alt d altitude, ceoff weig efficiencio esign choi	itude at liter, w ht, exar es, engi	nt speed nd speed arm-up nple and Class ne perfe	d climb d cruise , takeof l sample sses: 09
constant alt rotation, co mission and UNIT-III Parametric analysis, co Parametric analysis, co UNIT-IV Subsonic in	enstant energy alysis. ENGINE S cycle analys omputational and perform omponent per ENGINE S nlets, superso	eed turn, best subsonic cru y height maneuver, general ELECTION sis, station numbering, gas inputs and outputs, finding ance behaviors, examples, formance analysis, iterative	ise Ma determ mode plausit integra solutio	ccelera ch num nination l, comp ble solu ated res on sche constra	tion, c aber an a of tak ponent tions. sults, d me, co	onstant alt d altitude, ceoff weig efficiencio esign choi mponent b electing m	itude at liter, w ht, exar es, engi ces, pe ehavior	nt speed nd speed arm-up nple and Class fine perfe rforman Class Class	d climb d cruise , takeof l sampl sses: 09 ormanc ce cycl sses: 08
constant alt rotation, co mission and UNIT-III Parametric analysis, co Parametric analysis, co UNIT-IV Subsonic in	enstant energy alysis. ENGINE S cycle analys omputational and perform omponent per ENGINE S nlets, superso gine system d	eed turn, best subsonic cru y height maneuver, general ELECTION sis, station numbering, gas inputs and outputs, finding ance behaviors, examples, formance analysis, iterative IZING onic inlets, nozzles, drag, s	ise Ma detern mode plausit integra solutio	ccelera ch num nination l, comp ble solu ated res on sche constra	tion, c aber an a of tak ponent tions. sults, d me, co	onstant alt d altitude, ceoff weig efficiencio esign choi mponent b electing m	itude at liter, w ht, exar es, engi ces, pe ehavior	Int speed nd speed varm-up nple and Class fine performant Class cof engin	d climb d cruise , takeot l sampl sses: 09 ormanc ce cycl sses: 08

Text Books:

1. Mattingly J.D., Heiser W.H., Pratt D.T., "Aircraft Engine Design", AIAA ES, 2nd Edition, 2002.

Reference Books:

- 1. Mathur, M., and Sharma, R.P., "Gas Turbines and Jet and Rocket Propulsion", Standard Publishers, New Delhi 1998.
- 2. Cornelisse, J.W., "Rocket Propulsion and Space Dynamics", J.W., Freeman & Co. Ltd., London, 1982.
- 3. Parker, E.R., "Materials for Missiles and Spacecraft", McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., 1982.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/aero_engine_design
- 2. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/aero_engine-design/
- 3. https://www.studytonight.com/aeroenginedesign.
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/aeroenginedesign

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.freeengineeringbooks.com/AeroSpace/AircraftDesignBooks.php
- 2. https://jntuaerobooks.blogspot.in/p/aero-3-1-books.html
- 3. https://www.amazon.in/Jet-Engines-Fundamentals-Theory-Operation/dp/1853108340

ROCKET AND MISSILES

Cours	se Code	Category	Но	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Max	kimum I	Marks
A A	E518	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AA	1310	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
I. Learn rocket II. Unders betwee III. Explai Stagin IV. Discus	Fundamentals systems, uses stand the Fur en systems bu n the use of l g theory, perf s the reliabili stematic failu	ble the students to: s of rocket and missile syste and technologies. adamentals and uses of sol ilt as weapons and those bu low and high fidelity perfo ormance and practices for r ty issues in rocket systems, res, non-linier reliability cu	lid, liq ilt for rmance nulti-st and st	uid and comme e mode tage roo	d hybri rce. ling, ir ckets.	d rocket s	ystems erforma	and dif nce loss	ferences factors
acting on transforma	a rocket, pr tion, equation osphere, num	vehicles and missiles, rock ropulsion, aerodynamics, ns of motion for three-di erical problems.	gravity	, inert	ial and	l non-iner	tial fra	mes, co	ordinate
		OPULSION AND PYROT							
Solid prop design, gra thrust vect	ellant rocket in mechanica for control, p	opulsion and pyron s, classification, component l properties, ballistics and by yrotechnic devices and sy ockets and missiles; design	nts and ourn ra	d their te desig classif	gn issue	es, igniter d	lesign, t	propella types of	nozzles,
Solid prop design, gra thrust vect pyrotechni	ellant rocket in mechanica or control, p c devices in r	s, classification, component l properties, ballistics and by yrotechnic devices and sy	nts and ourn ra stems, proble	d their te desig classif ems in r	gn issue fication ocket s	es, igniter d	lesign, t	propella types of d applic	nt grain nozzles,
Solid prop design, gra thrust vect pyrotechni UNIT-III Liquid pro turbo-pumj	bellant rocket in mechanica for control, p c devices in r LIQUID PI pellant rocket ps, types of va	s, classification, component l properties, ballistics and by yrotechnic devices and sy ockets and missiles; design ROPULSION AND CONT ts, classification and compo- alves and applications, desi	nts and ourn ra stems, proble FROL onents, gn con	d their te desig classif ems in r SYSTI thrust siderati	gn issue fication ocket s EMS chamb ions.	es, igniter c , mechanis ystems. er, feed sys	lesign, t sms and stems, j	propella types of d applic Clas propella	nt grain nozzles, cation of sses: 09 nt tanks,
Solid prop design, gra thrust vect pyrotechnic UNIT-III Liquid pro turbo-pump Different b	bellant rocket in mechanica for control, p c devices in rocket pellant rocket ps, types of va bipropellant s	s, classification, component l properties, ballistics and by yrotechnic devices and sy ockets and missiles; design ROPULSION AND CONT ts, classification and compo	nts and ourn ra stems, proble FROL onents, gn con d their	d their te desig classif ms in r SYSTI thrust siderati charac	gn issue fication ocket s EMS chamb ions. eteristic	es, igniter c a, mechanis ystems. er, feed systems, s, pogo ar	lesign, t sms and stems, j nd slool	propella types of d applic Clas propella h engine	nt grain nozzles, cation of sses: 09 nt tanks,
Solid prop design, gra thrust vect pyrotechni UNIT-III Liquid pro turbo-pump Different b systems an	bellant rocket in mechanica for control, p c devices in r LIQUID PI pellant rocket ps, types of va bipropellant s d thrusters fo	s, classification, component l properties, ballistics and by yrotechnic devices and sy ockets and missiles; design ROPULSION AND CONT ts, classification and compo- alves and applications, desi ystems like cryogenics and	nts and purn ra stems, proble FROL onents, gn con d their	d their te desig classif ems in r SYSTI thrust siderati charac nd cont	gn issue fication ocket s EMS chamb ions. eteristic rol syst	es, igniter c , mechanis ystems. er, feed systems, es, pogo ar tems design	lesign, t sms and stems, j nd slool n proble	propella types of d applic Clas propella h engine ems.	nt grain nozzles, cation of sses: 09 nt tanks,
Solid prop design, gra thrust vect pyrotechni UNIT-III Liquid pro turbo-pump Different b systems an UNIT-IV Navigation staging of	ellant rocket in mechanica or control, p c devices in r LIQUID PI pellant rocket ps, types of va bipropellant s d thrusters fo MULTI-ST and guidance rockets, vel	s, classification, component l properties, ballistics and by yrotechnic devices and sy ockets and missiles; design ROPULSION AND CONT ts, classification and compo- alves and applications, desi ystems like cryogenics and r control; Spacecraft propul	nts and purn ra stems, proble FROL onents, gn con d their sion an ND SE assiles, jues, s	d their te desig classif ems in r SYSTI thrust siderati charac nd cont PPERA aerody	gn issue fication ocket s EMS chamb ions. eteristic rol syst TION namic	es, igniter c , mechanis ystems. er, feed systems es, pogo ar tems design DYNAMI control systems	stems, p stems, p d slool n proble CS stems of	propella types of d applic Clas propella h engine ems. Clas f missile	nt grain nozzles, cation of sses: 09 nt tanks, e gimbal sses: 08 es, multi-
Solid prop design, gra thrust vect pyrotechni UNIT-III Liquid pro turbo-pump Different b systems an UNIT-IV Navigation staging of	ellant rocket in mechanica or control, p c devices in r LIQUID PI pellant rocket ps, types of va bipropellant s d thrusters fo MULTI-ST and guidance rockets, vel , rocket flight	s, classification, component l properties, ballistics and by yrotechnic devices and sy ockets and missiles; design ROPULSION AND CONT ts, classification and compo- alves and applications, desi ystems like cryogenics and r control; Spacecraft propul AGING OF ROCKET A e systems in rockets and mi- hicle optimization techniq	nts and purn ra stems, proble FROL onents, gn con d their sion ar ND SE (ssiles, ues, s lems.	d their te desig classif sms in r SYSTI thrust siderati charac nd cont PPERA aerody tage so	gn issue fication ocket s EMS chamb ions. eteristic rol syst TION namic eparatio	es, igniter c , mechanis ystems. er, feed systems es, pogo ar tems design DYNAMI control system.	stems, p stems, p d slool n proble CS stems of	propella types of d applic Clas propella h engine ems. Clas f missile nics, se	nt grain nozzles, cation of sses: 09 nt tanks, e gimbal sses: 08 es, multi-

Text Books:

- 1. Sutton, G.P., et al., "Rocket Propulsion Elements", John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 1993.
- 2. Martin J.L Turner, "Rocket & Space Craft Propulsion, Springers –oraxis publishing, 2001.

Reference Books:

- 1. Mathur, M., and Sharma, R.P., "Gas Turbines and Jet and Rocket Propulsion", Standard Publishers, New Delhi 1998.
- 2. Cornelisse, J.W., "Rocket Propulsion and Space Dynamics", J.W., Freeman & Co. Ltd., London, 1982.
- 3. Parker, E.R., "Materials for Missiles and Spacecraft", McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., 1982.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/materials for rockets & missiles.
- 2. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/ rockets & missiles /
- 3. https://www.studytonight.com/ rockets & missiles/
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/ rockets & missiles -spacecraft.

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/268924096/c-rockets&missiles-mathur-eBook
- 2. https://www.safaribooksonline.com/library/view/rockets&missiles-using/9789332524248/
- 3. https://www.amazon.com/rockets &missiles-C-sutton
- 4. https://www.scribd.com/doc/40147240/rockets and missiles-Using-c-by-parker-ER-946

PRECISION ENGINEERING

GROUP -	III								
Cours	e Code	Category	Ног	ırs / W	'eek	Credits	Max	imum 2	Marks
AAI	E519	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Class	ses: 45
I. Unders II. Unders	e should ena stand the BIS stand the prin	ble the students to: code fits and tolerances for cipal application of different lication of latest manufacturi	t measu	ring in	strumei	nts.	oleranc	e (GD a	& T).
UNIT-I	ACCURAC	CY AND ALIGNMENT TH	ESTS					Clas	ses : 09
setting erro	ors, location of the tools, r.	dimensional wear of cuttin of rectangular prism, cylinde , alignment tests, straight	er, basic ness, f	type of the type of type of the type of ty	of tests , paral	, measuring llelism, sq	g instru	ss, cire	used for
		CE OF STATIC STIFFNE							
overall stift total comp	fness of a lat	ness, thermal effects: Static he, compliance of work piec acies due to thermal effects	ce, erro	rs due	to the	variation of	f the cu	itting fo	orce and
UNIT-III	PRECISIO	N MACHINING						Clas	ses: 09
^		up approach, development s to nanometer accuracy.	of nar	notechr	nology,	precision	and m	icroma	chining,
	rolithograph lock gauges.	y, machining of micro-siz	ed com	ponen	ts, mir	ror grindir	ng of	ceramic	es, ultra
UNIT-IV	NANO ME	ASURING SYSTEMS						Clas	ses: 09
dimensiona	al features,	nt of position of processin mechanical measuring sys- ern recognition and inspection	stems,	optical					
UNIT-V	LITHOGR	АРНУ						Clas	ses : 09
	• • •	tolithography, nano lithograp al lithography, LIGA proces			· · ·			ithogra	phy, ion
Text Book	s:								
-		sion Engineering in Manufac Nanotechnology", Oxford un	•		•			Delhi, 2	005.

Reference Books:

- 1. Lee TongHong, "Precision Motion Control, Design and Implementation", Springer Verlag, UK, 2001.
- 2. Liangchi Zhang, "Precision Machining of Advanced Materials", Trans Tech Publications Ltd., Switzerland, 2001.
- 3. Hiromu Nakazawa, "Principles of Precision Engineering", Oxford university press, 1994.

Web References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112106138/
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/118102003/

E-Text Book:

- 1. https://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/precision-engineering
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Precision_Engineering_in_Manufacturing.html?id=vueapsbG Lc4C

NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Course Code	,	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum N	larks
	-		L	T	P	C	CIA	SEE	Total
AAE520		Elective	3	_		3	30	70	100
Contact Classes	: 45	Tutorial Classes: N	Nil	Practi	ical Cl	asses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
I. Understanding discontinuities II. Differentiate evaluation of III. Implement an techniques of IV. Recognize th interpretation UNIT-I OVE NDT versus med	g the s in dif various the spe nd doo non de e prin and ev RVIE hanica	cument a written proce estructive inspection of th ciples and operational t	the appr dure pa he exper techniqu TIVE 1 he non	opriate aving the imental les of the TESTIN destruct	non de ne wa subjec he rac IG ive te	estructive te y for furth tt. liographic	esting moner train testing	ethods fring in followed Class the determined to	or betto specif d by i sses: 09
						^		aided an	
Liquid Penetrant and limitations of Theory of magne	Testin variou tism, i	NON DESTRUCTIVE g: Principles, types and is methods, Testing Proce nspection materials mag nd methods of demagneti	proper edure, In netisatio	ties of the ties o	liquid ation o ods, in	IETHODS penetrants, of results; M nterpretatio	develoj Aagnetic	Clas pers, adv particle	sses: 09 vantage
Liquid Penetrant and limitations of Theory of magne indications, princi	Testin variou tism, i ples an	g: Principles, types and is methods, Testing Proce nspection materials mag	proper edure, In netisation, p	ties of a nterpret on meth residual	liquid ation o lods, in magn	IETHODS penetrants, of results; N nterpretatio etism.	develoj Aagnetic	Class pers, adv particle valuation	sses: 09 vantage testing n of tes
Liquid Penetrant and limitations of Theory of magne indications, princi UNIT-III THE Thermography: I crystals. Advantages and applications; Edd current sensing limitations, interp UNIT-IV ULTI	Testin variou tism, i ples an RMOO Princip limitat y Cur elemen retatio RASO	g: Principles, types and as methods, Testing Proce- nspection materials mag nd methods of demagneti GRAPHY AND EDDY les, contact and non cor clon, infrared radiation rent Testing; Generation nts, probes, instrumenta n/evaluation.	proper edure, In netisatio zation, 1 CURRE ntact ins and inf n of ed tion, ty	ties of nterpret on meth residual ENT TE spection rared d dy curr pes of OUSTI	liquid ation c ods, in magn STIN methe etector ents, j arran	IETHODS penetrants, of results; M nterpretation etism. G (ET) ods, technic rs, instrum properties gement, ap ISSION (A	develop Aagnetic n and e ques for entation of eddy pplicatio	Class pers, adv particle valuation Class applyin s and r current ons, adv	vantage e testing n of tes sses: 09 ng liqui methods s, Edd cantages sses: 09
Liquid Penetrant and limitations of Theory of magner indications, princi UNIT-III THE Thermography: I crystals. Advantages and applications; Edd current sensing limitations, interp UNIT-IV ULTI Ultrasonic Testing beam, instrument	Testin variou tism, i ples an RMO(Princip limitat y Cur elemer retatio RASO g: Prin ation,	g: Principles, types and as methods, Testing Proce- nspection materials mag ad methods of demagneti GRAPHY AND EDDY les, contact and non cor- tion, infrared radiation rent Testing; Generation its, probes, instrumenta n/evaluation.	proper edure, In netisatio zation, 1 CURRE ntact ins and inf n of ed tion, ty ND ACC nission can, B-	ties of interpret on meth residual ENT TF spection frared d dy curr pes of OUSTI and pul scan, C	liquid ation c ods, in magn STIN methe etector ents, j arran C EM Se-ech 2-scan;	IETHODS penetrants, of results; M nterpretation etism. G (ET) ods, technic properties gement, ap ISSION (A o method, Phased an	develop Aagnetic n and e ques for entation of eddy pplicatio	Class pers, adv particle valuation Class applyin s and r current ons, adv Class beam an	sses: 09 vantage e testing n of tes sses: 09 ng liqui methods antages sses: 09 nd angl
Liquid Penetrant and limitations of Theory of magne indications, princi UNIT-III THE Thermography: I crystals. Advantages and applications; Edd current sensing limitations, interp UNIT-IV ULTI Ultrasonic Testing beam, instrument flight diffraction;	Testin variou tism, i ples an RMOO Princip limitat y Cur elemen retatio RASO g: Prin ation, Acous	g: Principles, types and as methods, Testing Proce- nspection materials mag ad methods of demagneti GRAPHY AND EDDY dels, contact and non cor- tion, infrared radiation rent Testing; Generation rent Testing; Generation nts, probes, instrumenta n/evaluation. NIC TESTING (UT) AN ciple, transducers, transr data representation, A-s	proper edure, In netisatio zation, 1 CURRE ntact ins and inf n of ed tion, ty ND ACC nission can, B-	ties of interpret on meth residual ENT TF spection frared d dy curr pes of OUSTI and pul scan, C	liquid ation c ods, in magn STIN methe etector ents, j arran C EM Se-ech 2-scan;	IETHODS penetrants, of results; M nterpretation etism. G (ET) ods, technic properties gement, ap ISSION (A o method, Phased an	develop Aagnetic n and e ques for entation of eddy pplicatio	Class pers, adv particle valuation Class applyin s and r current ons, adv Class beam an asound,	sses: 09 vantage e testing n of tes sses: 09 ng liqui method: ss, Edd antage: sses: 09 nd angl

Text Books :

- 1. Baldev Raj, T.Jayakumar, M.Thavasimuthu "Practical Non-Destructive Testing", Narosa Publishing House, 2009.
- 2. Ravi Prakash, "Non-Destructive Testing Techniques", 1st revised edition, New Age International Publishers, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. Paul E Mix, "Introduction to Non-destructive Testing: a training guide", Wiley, 2nd Edition New Jersey, 2005.
- 2. Charles, J. Hellier, "Handbook of Non-destructive Evaluation", McGraw Hill, New York 2001.

Web References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/syllabus_pdf/113106070.pdf
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113106070/24

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.springer.com/la/book/9780412625008
- 2. https://eprints.nmlindia.org/1850/1/177-193.PDF
- 3. https://www.tower.com/non-destructive-test-evaluation-materials-prof-j-prasadpaperback/wapi/124712958

CAD / CIM

GROUP -	IV								
Course	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	'eek	Credits	Maxi	i mum]	Marks
AAF	521	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Classe	es: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
I. Unders integra II. To stu- (MRP) III. Gain k IV. Empha	e should en stand the ba ted manufae dy about gr Enterprise nowledge a	oup technology, computer aid resource planning (ERP). bout shop floor control and Flo ntegration of manufacturing	ded prov	cess plananufac	anning. turing	, material : systems (F	require .M.S).	ment p	lanning
UNIT-I	INTRODU	UCTION						Class	ses: 08
raster scan	f graphics three dime	evices, display devices, hard o coordinate system, database ensional transformations, ma	structur	e for	graphic	s modelin	ıg, tran	isforma idden	tion of
representat	ion method	ric models, geometric constru- ls, modeling facilities desire- play control commands, editin	d, draft	ing and	d mod	eling syste	ems, ba		
UNIT-III	GROUP 1	TECHNOLGY COMPUTER	AIDE	D PRO	CESS	PLANNI	NG	Class	ses: 10
coding, DC cellular ma	CLASS and inufacturing	mology, role of G.T in CAI MCLASS and OPTIZ coding e of process planning in CA	g system	ns, facil	lity des	ign using	G.T, be	enefits	of G.T,
process pla	COMPUT	ant approach and generative ap TER AIDED PLANNING L AND INTRODUCTION T	AND	CONT				Class	ses: 09
planning (code techn	planning an (ERP), con ology, auto	nd control, cost planning and c trol, phases, factory data coll mated data collection system; storage system, FMS layout,	control, lection s FMS, c	invento system, compon	autom ents of	atic identi FMS, typ	ficatior es, FM	metho Swork	ods, bar station,
UNIT-V	COMPUT MONITO	ER AIDED PLANNING AN RING	D CON	TROI	L AND	COMPUT	rer	Class	ses: 08
planning (MRP), sho	nd control, cost planning and c p floor control, lean and ag lel of manufacturing, process of	gile mar	nufactu	ring, t	ypes of pi	roductio	on moi	

Text Books :

- 1. A. Zimmers, P. Groover, "CAD/ CAM", Prentice- Hall India, 2008.
- 2. Zeid, Ibrahim, "CAD / CAM Theory and Practice", Tata McGraw-Hill, 1997.
- 3. Mikell. P.Groover "Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing", Pearson Education 2001.
- 4. Ranky, Paul G., "Computer Integrated Manufacturing", Prentice hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2005
- 5. Yorem Koren, "Computer Integrated Manufacturing", McGraw Hill, 2005.

Reference Books:

- 1. P. Groover, Automation, "Production Systems & Computer Integrated Manufacturing", Pearson Education.2nd Edition 1989.
- 2. Lalit Narayan, "Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing", Prentice-Hall India.3rd Edition 2002.
- 3. Radhakrishnan, Subramanian, "CAD / CAM / CIM", New Age.4th Edition 2016.
- 4. Jami J Shah, Martti Mantyla, "Parametric and Feature-Based CAD/CAM: Concepts, Techniques, and Applications", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 1995.
- 5. Alavala, "CAD/ CAM: Concepts and Applications", PHI Publications, 4th Edition, 2016.
- 6. W. S. Seames, "Computer Numerical Control Concepts and Programming", 4th Edition 1999.

Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/CAD/CAM_dentistry
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Computer-aided_manufacturing
- 3. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Computer-integrated_manufacturing

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=8W0E9eK2raMC
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=mzm9WuuI4mQC
- 3. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=F5d6CwAAQBAJ

COMPOSITES FABRICATION AND MACHINING

GROUP -	IV								
Cour	se Code	Category	He	ours / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum	Marks
АА	E522	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIE	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	Classe	s: Nil	Tota	al Class	ses: 45
 I. Develo process II. Classif method III. To stud compositive IV. Unders Require UNIT-I Definition characteristical application constituents 	e should enable p advance resses. y the composi- lology. dy matrix mate sites. tand the operate ements in Select OVERVIEW of composite tics of composise s in various f s, nano-compo	e the students to: search and development ites and composite mate erial, reinforcements of po- tion of conventional mach ction of constituents, solid AND INTRODUCTION material, classification ites, conventional vs. cor fields constituents of cor sites; Classification of p epare layup and autoclave	rials ba olymer ining, l ification based nposite polymer	ased on matrix of Fabrication. on materia s, interfas s prope	matrix composi ion of M trix and als, adva faces an	and fibre tes, MMC fetal Matri	s, fibe and c x Com , clas d limit ases, c	ers fab eramic posites Class sifications, distribu	rication matrix s, Basic ses: 08 on and salient tion of
UNIT-II		D MATRIX MATERIAL	•					Class	ses: 10
fiber, ceran and their pr	nic and metalli roperties interf rysical and che	re, properties and applica c fibers whiskers fabricati aces wettability types of b mical properties.	ion of r onding	natrix m at the in	aterials nterface	polymers, tests for 1	metals	s and co	eramics
UNIT-III		IG OF POLYMER MAT OMPOSITES AND CER			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		S	Class	ses: 10
autoclave i Moulding (moulding bag Compound the g, injection m	sites: hand layup, spray, f moulding, compression rmoplastic matrix compos oulding interfaces in PM	mouldi sites fil	ng with m stacki	bulk n ing, diaj	noulding c phragm for	ompou rming,	ind an therm	d sheet oplastic
solid state, MMCs; Pr process in	in situ fabrica rocessing of C situ chemic	tium, titanium, magnesiur ation techniques diffusion MCs: cold pressing, sint cal reaction techniques: nterfaces in CMCs.	bondir ering,	ng powd reaction	ler meta bondir	llurgy tech	nnique infiltra	s interf tion; I	faces in Lanxide
UNIT-IV	FABRICATI	ON OF COMPOSITES						Class	ses: 09
requiremen	its in selection	Fabrication of metal m of constituents, solidific ess, rapid solidification	ation p	rocessin	ng of co	mposites ·	- XD	process	s, spray

compocasting, screw extrusion, liquid metal impregnation technique; Squeeze casting, pressure infiltration, lanxide process), principle of molten alloy infiltration, rheological behavior of melt particle slurry, synthesis of in situ composites; Fabrication of polymer matrix composites; Commonly used matrices basic requirements in selection of constituents, moulding method, low pressure closed molding, pultrusion, filament winding, fabrication of ceramic matrix composites; Various techniques of vapour deposition, liquid phase method and hot pressing etc., fabrication of nano-composite.

UNIT-V NONTRADITIONAL MACHINING OF FRPs AND HEALTH AND SAFETY ASPECTS IN MACHINING FRPS

Classes: 08

Abrasive water jet machining, laser machining, electric discharge machining; Hazard sources and route exposure, dust generation in dry machining, aerosol emission in laser machining, work place control.

Text Books :

- 1. Krishnan K Chawla, "Composite Materials: Science and Engineering", Springer, International Edition, 2012.
- 2. Jamal Y. Sheikh ahmad, "Machining of Polymer Composites", Springer, International Edition, 2009.
- 3. Autar. K. Kaw, "Mechanics of Composite Materials", Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. J.N Reddy, "Mechanics of laminated composite plates and shells theory and Analysis", CRC Press LLC, 2nd Edition, 2004.
- 2. P. K. Mallick, "Fiber Reinforced Composites: Materials, Manufacturing and Design", CRC press, 1stEdition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-0-387-74365-3.
- 2. https://www.hydrojet.com/capabilities/composites/
- 3. https://www.me.iitb.ac.in/~ramesh/courses/ME338/comp.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.cantab.net/users/bryanharris/Engineering%20Composites.pdf
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781856174152500034
- 3. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781856174152500022

MECHANISM AND MACHINE DESIGN

Group- IV									
Course Cod	le	Category	Но	ırs / W	/eek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	/Iarks
AAE523		Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIE	SEE	Total
		Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classe	s: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Classe	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
 I. Understand of two movi II. Identify ind mechanism III. Explain the followers, ca IV. Define kines 	the ba ng poi ividua of mac funda am and matic a	l links and categorize the t	ype of nd join	the cont	onnecti binatio	on of the ns such a	links (s gyros	joints) copic	for the motion,
		ISMS & MACHINES						Class	ses: 08
motion, complet machines, classi single and doubl Chibichef, panto UNIT-II KIN Velocity and a diagrams, graph crank chain for	ely, pa ficatio e slide graph. EMA ccelera ical m displa	and spherical pairs, lower a artially or successfully constr n, kinematic chain, inversion er crank chains; Exact and ap TIC ANALYSIS OF MECH ation, motion of link in m ethod, application of relative acement, velocity and accele construction, Coriolis accel	ained, a n of me proxima IANISI achine, velocit eration	MS deterry deterry deterry det slid	omplet m, inv ight lin minatio od for ling, ac	ely constra ersion of c ne mechani on of velo four bar cl cceleration	hined, n quadratic sms: Pa ocity an hain, an diagrau	nechani c cycle, ucellier Class d accel alysis o m for a	sm and , chain, , hart t, ses: 10 leration f slider a given
UNIT-III PLA	NE M	IOTION OF BODY & GYR SION	OSCO	PIC M	ΙΟΤΙΟ	N		Class	ses: 10
Instantaneous ce in line theorem, determination of The gyroscope,	entre o graph angul free an	f rotation, centroids and axod ical determination of instant ar velocity of points and links d restrained, working princip	aneous s. le, the t	centre	, diagra	ams for si	mple mo	echanis gyro as	ms and motion
-		s, effect of precession on atic and dynamic forces gener		-					
Cams and follo simple harmonic and return strok correct steering,	wers, c motie es, rol Davis	D FOLLOWERS, STEER definition uses, types, termin on and uniform acceleration, ler follower, circular cam wi s steering gear, Ackerman's versal coupling, applications	nology, maxin th strai steering	types num ve ght, co	locity ncave	and accele and conve	eration d x flanks	form v luring o , condit	outward tion for

UNIT-V GEARS AND GEAR TRAINS, DESIGN OF FOUR BAR MECHANISMS Classes: 08

Introduction to gears: Types, law of gearing; Tooth profiles: Specifications, classification, helical, bevel and worm gears, simple and reverted gear train, epicyclic gear trains, velocity ratio or train value, four bar mechanism, Freudenstein equation, Precession point synthesis, Chebyshev's method, structural error.

Text Books :

- 1. Amithab Ghosh, Asok Kumar Malik, "Theory of Mechanisms and Machines", East West Press Pvt Ltd, 2001.
- 2. J. S. Rao, R.V. Dukkipati "Mechanism and Machine Theory / New Age Publications", 1996.
- 3. Neil Sclater, P. Nicholas, Chironis "Mechanisms and Mechanical Devices Sourcebook", New York McGraw-Hill, publications, 3rd Edition.1963

Reference Books:

- 1. Dr Jagdish Lal, J. M. Shaw "Theory of Machines", 1st Edition, 1985.
- 2. Abdulla Sharif, Dhanpat Rai, "Theory of Machines", 5th Edition, 1987,
- 3. P. L. Ballaney, "Theory of Machines", Khanna Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2003,
- 4. J. E. Shigley, R. Charles, Mischke, "Mechanical engineering and design", TMH, 1st Edition, 2003.

Web References:

- 1. https://en, wikipedia.org/wiki/Mechanism_(engineering)
- 2. https://en, wikipedia.org/wiki/Machine_(mechanical)
- 3. https://en, wikipedia.org/wiki/Crank_(mechanism)

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://engineeringstudymaterial.net/ebook/mechanisms-and-mechanical-devices-sourcebook/
- 2. https://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/mechanisms-and-mechanical-devices-sourcebook-fifth-edition
- 3. https://www,amazon,com/Mechanisms-Mechanical-Devices-Sourcebook-Fourth-ebook/dp/B0062Y 79H0#navbar

PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

Group- IV								
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Maxi	mum I	Marks
AAE524	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIE	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45 Objectives:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
 The course should ena I. Prioritize the grow physical facility, m II. Develop the market company's portfoli 	th of the organization and util an power. et share and to target new ma o. ury theories of effective pro	ırket seş	gment a	and ens	sure compl	ete pro	duct ra	inge in
UNIT-I INTRODU	UCTION						Class	es: 08
method, the challenge opportunities, evaluate UNIT-III AND CON	t design, product design and s of product development, p and prioritize projects, allocat YING CUSTOMER NEED ICEPT GENERATION terms of customers need, org	oroduct ion of roos, PRO	plannin esource ODUC	ng and es. T SPE	project se	electior	n: Iden Class	tifying es: 10
generation, clarifying pUNIT-IIIINDUSTRAssessingneed for in	Establish target specifications roblem, search both internally IAL DESIGN AND CONCE industrial design, industrial c	and ext	ternally	v, explo ION	re the outp	ut.	Class	es: 10
industrial design.	ening and concept scoring, me	ethods c	of select	tion				
	OF INVENTIVE PROBLEM)		Class	es: 09
applications in product	s and techniques, general the development and design, mod	lel-base	d techn	ology f	or generati	ng inno	ovative	•
	Г TESTING, INTELLECT IRONMENT	UAL	PROPI		AND DE	SIGN	Class	es: 08
	ualitative and quantitative me nd outline, patenting procee m.							
Text Books:								
2008.	Eppinger, "Product Design "Product Design", Pearson, 1 ^s		•		Tata McGr	aw-Hil	l, 5 th E	dition,
Reference Books:	<u> </u>							
1. Steven Eppinger, K	Karl Ulrich, "Product Design a	nd Deve	elopme	nt", Mc	Graw-Hill	Educat	tion,	

1st Edition, 2011.

- Karl T. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger, "Product Design and Development", McGraw-Hill, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 3. Semyon D. Savransky, "Engineering of creativity: Introduction to TRIZ methodology of inventive Problem Solving", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2000.

Web References:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106049/#
- 2. https://www.rqriley.com/pro-dev.htm

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://faculty1.aucegypt.edu/farag/presentations/Chapter1.pdf
- $2. \ https://appinventor.mit.edu/explore/sites/all/files/teachingappcreation/unit1/DesignUnit1.pdf$

AVIONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION

GROUP-V								
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	Aarks
AAE525	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 4	5 Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
 I. Impart the know aerospace indust II. Offer a rigorous avionics architec III. Provide necessar of sensors. IV. Give knowledge 	avionics technology, Review	of the b raft inst ation, a	asic system rument	stem int ation se and mi	egration and an	nd the d	ifferent 1 differe	type of ent type
	ICS TECHNOLOGY		iiitai y		avionics.		Class	ses: 10
629 bus systems, op shelf systems; AvionUNIT-IIAIRCRAir data sensors, instrumented flight o indicator, altimeter,	AFT INSTRUMENTATION magnetic sensing, inertial s leck, early flight deck instru- airspeed indicator; Advanc	N - SEN sensing, ments, a ed fligh	dular a	vionics AND D adar sh directio	architectur DISPLAYS nensors. 7 on indicato	res, con 5 The elector, horiz	Class Class ctromec contal s	ses: 10 hanical ituation
	lia, future flight deck displays UNICATION AND NAVIGA		AIDS				Clas	ses: 09
transponder, traffic Omni range, distance Basic navigation, ra augmentation system	pectrum, communication sy collision avoidance system; e measuring equipment; TACA idio, inertial navigations, sa s, local area augmentation sy management system (FMS); F	Navigat AN, VO tellite 1 stem, ar	ional a RTAC navigatind GPS	iids; Au Satellit ion; GP overlay	tomatic d e navigati S, differe program;	irection on syste ential G	finding ms, the PS, wie ted nav	g, VHF GPS. de area igation,
	RY AIRCRAFT ADAPTA			I	, ,		Ĭ	ses: 08
displays, communica to-air refueling, mari	a system interface, navigation ations, aircraft systems; Appl time patrol, airborne early wa support measures, electronic o	ications rning, g	, person round s	nnel, ma surveilla	aterial and nce; Elect	vehicle	transpo arfare,	ort, air- the EW
UNIT-V AIRBO	RNE RADAR, ASTRIONIC	S - AVI	ONIC	S FOR	SPACE	RAFT	Class	ses: 08
Doppler, civil aviat	r waves, functional elements ion applications, military a neters, sun sensors, star tracke	pplicati	ons;	Attitude	e determir	nation a	ind cor	ntrol of

Text Books:

- 1. Moir, I. and Seabridge, A., Civil Avionics Systems, AIAA Education Series, AIAA, 2002.
- 2. Collinson, R.P.G., Introduction to Avionics Systems, Springer, 2nd Edition, 2003.

Reference Books:

- 1. Helfrick, A., Principles of Avionics, Avionics Communications Inc. Leesburg, 2000.
- 2. Henderson, M. F., Aircraft Instruments & Avionics for A &P Technicians, Jeppesen Sanderson Training Products, 1993.

Web References:

- $1. \ https://soaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/INTRODUCTION\%20TO\%20SPACE\%20DYNAMICS1$
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101105030/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://store.doverpublications.com/0486651134.html
- 2. https://www.worldcat.org/title/introduction-to-space-dynamics/oclc/867680515

AIR TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

Cours	e Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
1	E526	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAI	L520	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractica	l Classe	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
I. Unders II. Evalua III. Descrit	e should enal tand complex te the nature be how safety	ble the students to: xity and transport operation of accidents and the role of management systems (SM ansport issues involved in 1	f the ac IS) wo	cident i rk to de	ecrease	airport and	aircraft	acciden	ts.
UNIT-I	AVIATION	N INDUSTRY						Class	es: 08
transportati characterist	on industry- tics; Airlines oad factors.	f aviation, evolution, deve economic impact, types as oligopolists, other un	and ca ique e	uses; A conomi	Airline c chara	industry, s acteristics;	structure Signific	and ec	onomic
UNIT-II		L ENVIRONMENT, REG		ORY 1	ENVIR	ONMENI	Γ AND	Class	es: 10
Service pro Evolution: HF, ACAR GPS, INS,	operties: serv Communicat S, SSR, ADS laser-INS; S	; The breadth of regulation vice volumes, internationa- tion, navigation and survei S; Navigation: NDB, VOI urveillance: SSR, ADS; A umentation and central au	al air s llance R, DM irborne	service system E, area e eleme	agreen s (CNS a-naviga ents: A	nents, dere S); Radio ation syster FCS, PMS	egulation communns(R-N , electro	n, privat nications av), ILS nic cont	ization : VHF , MLS trol and
UNIT-III	AIRCRAF	Г						Class	es: 10
		w, aircraft price; Compat Balancing efficiency and e							ect and
		to performance, operating Effectiveness- wake-vortion	-				•	h perfor	mance
UNIT-IV	AIRPORTS	S AND AIRLINES						Class	es: 09
aerodrome runway cap airline flee	areas, obsta pacity; Settir	irport demand, airport sitt acle safeguarding; Runwa ng up an airline, modern nnual utilization and aircra	airline aft size	acity, e object , seatin	evaluati tives; F g arran	ng runway Route selec gements; I	capac tion and ndirect	ity, sust d develo operatin	tainable opment

UNIT-V AIRSPACE

Categories of airspace, separation minima, airspace sectors, capacity, demand and delay; Evolution of air traffic control system, procedural ATC system, procedural ATC with radar assistance, first generation 'automated' ATC system, current generation radar and computer-based ATC systems; Aerodrome air traffic control equipment and operation - ICAO future air-navigation systems (FANS); Air-navigation service providers as businesses.

Text Books:

1. Hirst, M., "The Air Transport System", Woodhead Publishing Ltd, Cambridge, England, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Wensven, J.G., "Air Transportation: A Management Perspective", Ashgate, 2nd Edition 2007.
- 2. Belobaba, P., Odoni, A. and Barnhart, C., Global Airline Industry, 2nd Edition Wiley, 2009.
- 3. M. Bazargan, M., "Airline Operations and Scheduling", Ashgate, 1st Edition 2004.

Web References:

1. https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/7f85/e5cffcdd85e25bd495b5762e1ca4facda739.pdf2.pdf.pdfhttp://an dromeda.rutgers.edu/~jy380/research/air-schedule/chapter50.pdf

E-Text Books:

1. https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-7091-1880-

AIRPORT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

Cour	se Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	larks
AA	AE527	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
1 .		Liccure	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
I. Under	se should ena rstand design a	ble the students to: and planning of airport oper perational issues involved i		-					
UNIT-I	AIRPORT	S AND AIRPORT SYSTI	EMS					Clas	ses: 08
moderniza	ation: The ear	<u> </u>		orld W	ar II	and the p	ostwar	period	airpoi
The comp control an	onents of an a d surveillance	ENTS OF THE AIRPOR airport. The airfield. Navigate facilities located on the air on airfields; Airspace and a	ational rfield;	Weath	er repo	rting facilit	ies locat	elds; Ai ed on a	irfields
control an Security in basics of ground ac Airport gr	oonents of an a od surveillance nfrastructure of air traffic con ccess: The his ound access.	airport. The airfield. Navigate facilities located on the airport and a single facilities located and a single facilities (Airspace and a trol; Current and future enlistorical development of airport of a single facility).	itional irfield; ir traffi hancem irport t	Weath c contr nents to ermina	er repo ol: Brio air tra ls; Cor	rting facilit ef history of ffic control mponents of	ies locat f air traf ; Airpor	elds; Ai ed on a fic contr t termir irport te	r traffie irfields col; The als and erminal
The comp control an Security in basics of ground ac Airport gr UNIT-III	oonents of an a ad surveillance nfrastructure of air traffic con ccess: The his ound access.	airport. The airfield. Navigate facilities located on the airport and a single facilities located on the airport and a strol; Current and future enlistorical development of airport and FIN	ntional irfield; ir traffi hancem irport t	Weath c contr nents to ermina	er repo ol: Brid air tra ls; Con ANAG	rting facilit ef history o ffic control mponents o EMENT	ies locat f air traf ; Airpor f the ai	elds; Ai eed on a fic contri t termir irport te Class	r traffi irfields col; Th aals and erminal ses: 10
The comp control an Security in basics of ground ac <u>Airport gr</u> UNIT-III Airport of (ARFF); S Bird and	ponents of an a d surveillance nfrastructure of air traffic con ccess: The his ound access. AIRPORT perations man Snow and ice of wildlife hazar	airport. The airfield. Navigate facilities located on the airport and a single facilities located and a single facilities (Airspace and a trol; Current and future enlistorical development of airport of a single facility).	ntional irfield; ir traffi hancen irport t NANCI vemen rogram	Weath c contri- nents tc ermina IAL M t mana s. Securit	er repo ol: Brid o air tra ls; Con ANAG gement	rting facilit ef history o ffic control mponents o EMENT t, aircraft r	ies locat f air traf ; Airpor of the ai escue ar	elds; Ai eed on at fic contri- t termin irport te Class nd fire t	r traffic irfields col; The aals and erminal ses: 10 fighting
The comp control an Security in basics of ground ac <u>Airport gr</u> UNIT-III Airport of (ARFF); S Bird and	onents of an a onents of an a d surveillance nfrastructure of air traffic con ccess: The his ound access. AIRPORT perations man Snow and ice of wildlife hazar aviation airpo	airport. The airfield. Navigate facilities located on the airport and airfields; Airspace and a trol; Current and future enlastorical development of air OPERATIONS AND FIN magement: Introduction, par control, safety inspection production and management; Airport sector	ational irfield; ir traffi hancem irport t NANCI vemen rogram curity: S ecurity.	Weath c contri- nents to ermina IAL M t mana s. Securit	er repo ol: Brid o air tra ls; Con ANAG gement	rting facilit ef history o ffic control mponents o EMENT t, aircraft r	ies locat f air traf ; Airpor of the ai escue ar	elds; Ai red on a fic contri- t termir irport te Class and fire t	r traffi irfields col; Th- nals and erminal ses: 10 fighting
The comp control an Security in basics of ground ac Airport gr UNIT-III Airport of (ARFF); S Bird and at general UNIT-IV Airport fi services, v	oonents of an a ad surveillance nfrastructure of air traffic con ccess: The his ound access. AIRPORT perations mar Snow and ice of wildlife hazar aviation airpo AIRPORT nancial accou	airport. The airfield. Navigate facilities located on the airport. The airfield. Navigate facilities located on the airport airfields; Airspace and a trol; Current and future enlastorical development of air OPERATIONS AND FIN tragement: Introduction, particular control, safety inspection production production production for the future of airport seconds; The future of airport seconds.	ational irfield; ir traffi hancen irport t NANCI vemen rogram curity: 1 ecurity: 1 MENT t comr enues, 1	Weath c contr nents to ermina IAL M t mana s. Securit nercial rise in a	er repo ol: Brid o air tra ls; Con ANAG gement y at con airport	rting facilit ef history of ffic control mponents of EMENT t, aircraft r mmercial se ts, pricing of financial bu	ies locat f air traf ; Airpor of the ai escue an ervice ai	elds; Ai eed on a fic contri- t termir irport te Class nd fire t rports, s Class class	r traffi irfields col; The bals and erminal ses: 10 fighting security ses: 09 i.ies and
The comp control an Security in basics of a ground ac Airport gr UNIT-III Airport of (ARFF); S Bird and a at general UNIT-IV Airport fi services, v	ponents of an a ad surveillance nfrastructure of air traffic con ccess: The his ound access. AIRPORT perations mar Snow and ice of wildlife hazar aviation airpon AIRPORT nancial accouvariation in th grams, airport	airport. The airfield. Navigate e facilities located on the air on airfields; Airspace and a trol; Current and future enl storical development of air OPERATIONS AND FIN magement: Introduction, par control, safety inspection pro- d management; Airport sectors; The future of airport sectors FINANCIAL MANAGE nting, revenue strategies a e sources of operating revenue	Ational irfield; ir traffi hancen irport t NANCI vemen rogram curity: S ecurity. MENT t comr enues, 1 ent sale	Weath c contr nents to ermina IAL M t mana s. Securit nercial rise in a	er repo ol: Brid o air tra ls; Con ANAG gement y at con airport	rting facilit ef history of ffic control mponents of EMENT t, aircraft r mmercial se ts, pricing of financial bu	ies locat f air traf ; Airpor of the ai escue an ervice ai	elds; Ai eed on at fic contri- t termini irport te Class nd fire t rports, s Class rt facilit airport f	r traffi irfields col; The bals and erminal ses: 10 fighting security ses: 09 i.ies and

Text Books:

1. Alexander T Wells, Ed. D Seth Young, "Airport planning and Management", 6nd Edition, 2011.

Reference Books:

1. Norman J. Ashford, H. P. Martin Stanton, Clifton A. Moore, Pierre Coutu, "Airport Operations", McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2013.

Web References:

- 1. https://memberfiles.freewebs.com/94/47/55224794/documents/airport%20planning%20and%20mana gement.pdf
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=RYR6cu4YSBcC&dq=Planning%20and%20Design%20of%20 Airports&source=gbs_similarbooks

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/airport-planning-and-management-sixth-edition
- 2. https://www.only4engineer.com/2014/10/planning-and-design-of-airports-by.html

AIRWORTHINESS AND CERTIFICATIONS

GROUP-V Course		Category	Но	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Mav	imum N	larks
Course		Category	L	T	Р	Creates	CIE	SEE	Total
AAE	2528	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
 I. Collaborequire II. Evaluation organizio potentia III. Apply and 8. UNIT-I Introduction requirement military station UNIT-II Privileges and 8. 	e should en orate effect ments conta te the weak cations so t al safety ha and implem BASIC Control n to aircraft ts for civil ndards and RESPONS and respons	able the students to: tive implementation of the ained in the various national nesses in the engineering a that necessary corrective zard. the standards and reconnection ONCEPTS The rules as far as they related and military aircraft CAA specifications. SIBILITIES OF AME LI ibilities of various categor like certificate of registrated	al docu activiti measu mmeno te to a A, FAA	airworth A, JAR SES	and stane oper the oper the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the tan the ta	ndards and ators, main ken in tim aid down i and safety CAO regula	recomm tenance e before n the IC4 of aircra ations; de ed person	ended pr and othe e they b AO Ann Cla offt; airw efense s Cla ns; knov	exers 1, 6 exers 1, 7 exers 1, 7
etc.	-	cate of airworthiness; know	vledge	of log	book, j	ourney log	book, te	chnical l	og book
UNIT-III	CERTIFI	CATION						Cla	sses: 10
	-	oment and test flights and l certificates.	certif	ication	; certifi	icate of flig	ght relea	ise, certi	ficate of
Technical p	oublications	, aircraft manual, flight ma	inual, a	aircraft	schedu	les.			
UNIT-IV	REGULA	TION PROCEDURES						Cla	sses: 09
airworthine materials,	ess directive	e, certification, identification, service bulletins; crew t on of approved materials ike rubber goods, various f	raining s; bon	g and th	eir lice	enses, appro	oved insp	pection, a	approved
UNIT-V	CASE ST	UDIES AND INVESTIG	ATIO	NS				Cla	sses: 08
regulations	, Chicago a	a procedures; circumstance nd Warsaw conventions; fa section 2-airworthiness.							

Text Books:

- 1. DGCA, "Aircraft Manual (India): The Aircraft Act 1934 Along With the Aircraft Rules, 1937", Sterling Book House, 2009.
- 2. "Civil Aviation Contingency Operations Manual of Planning, Training and Operations", Transport Canada publication, 1999.
- 3. "Civil Aircraft Airworthiness Information and Procedures (CAP 562)", safety and airspace regulation group, Version 4.1, 2016.

Reference Books:

- 1. Richard S. Leavenworth, Eugene Lodewick Grant, "Statistical quality control", McGraw-Hill Education, 2000.
- 2. Parker E.R., "British Civil Airworthiness Requirements", Civil Aviation Authority, revised edition, 2001.
- 3. Great Britain, Board of Trade, "Aeronautical Information Circulars", H.M. Stationery Office, 1967.

Web References:

- 1. https://dgca.nic.in/aic/aic-ind.htm
- 2. https://dgca.nic.in/rules/car-ind.htm
- 3. https://www.dgca.nic.in/rules/adv-ind.htm
- 4. https://publicapps.caa.co.uk/modalapplication.aspx?appid=11&mode=detail&id=92

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=VC9k9KD4t3UC&printsec=frontcover&dq=gran+el+statistical+ quality+control&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjWgZujkd_QAhXHRo8KHaq1BcQQ6AEIJjAA#v=o nepage&q&f=false
- 2. https://dgca.nic.in/circular/aac01_2016.pdf

FLIGHT SCHEDULING AND OPERATIONS

	e Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Marks
AAF	E 529	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
I. Unders	e should ena tand comple tand many o	ble the students to: xity and scheduling of airlin perational issues involved i K FLOWS AND INTEGH	n hand	ling pas	ssenger				ports.
and simulat problem, r covering/pa	tion; Networ naximum fl artitioning p bjective fund	anning, operations and disp ks: definitions, network flo low problem, multi-comm problems, travelling sales ction, constraints, methods of SCHEDULING, FLEET	ow moo nodity man j of solu	tels, sh proble problen tion; So	ortest p em; Int n, mat plution	bath problem beger progra hematical by simulation	n, minin ramming formula on.	mum co g mode tion, d	ost flow els, set
scheduling	process, loa	uction, operational feasibil d factor and frequency, cas							d flight
variables, o other const objective f	objective fun raints; Routi unctions, alt	ity, performance measures, action, constraints, solution ng cycles, route generators ernatives, constraints- fligh	formu ; Goal s; Math	lation of aironematic	of the fl craft ro al mod	leet assignn uting, mair els of routi	nent pro itenance ng, deci	blem, d require sion va	es, fleet lecision ements, riables,
variables, o other const objective fr and solution	bjective fun raints; Routi unctions, alt ns.	ity, performance measures, action, constraints, solution ng cycles, route generators	formu ; Goal s; Math nt cove	lation of aironatic	of the fl craft ro al mod	leet assignn uting, mair els of routi	nent pro itenance ng, deci	blem, d require sion va mple pr	es, fleet lecision ements, riables,
variables, or other const objective fr and solution UNIT-III Crew sched	bjective fur raints; Routi unctions, alt ns. CREW AN duling proce	ity, performance measures, action, constraints, solution ng cycles, route generators ernatives, constraints- fligh	formu ; Goal ; Math nt cove	lation of of airo mematic grage an G crew p	of the fl craft ro al mod nd aircr	leet assignm uting, mair els of routi aft availab	nent pro ntenance ng, deci le; Exa:	blem, d require ision va mple pr Class	es, fleet lecision ements, riables, roblems
variables, or other const objective fr and solution UNIT-III Crew sched formulation Crew roist	bjective fun- raints; Routi unctions, alt ns. CREW AN duling proce of crew pai ering, roster modeling, f	ity, performance measures, action, constraints, solution ng cycles, route generators ernatives, constraints- fligh ND MANPOWER SCHEE ss, significance; Developm ring problem, methods of se ing practices; The crew r ormulation of the problem,	formul ; Goal ; Goal ; Math nt cove DULIN ent of plution rosterin solutio	lation of of aironematic prage an G crew p g prob ns.	of the fleraft ro al modend airce pairing, lem, fo	leet assignm uting, mair els of routi caft availab pairing gen ormulation,	nent pro ntenance ng, deci le; Exa nerators solutio	blem, de require sion va mple pr Class , mathe ns; Ma	es, fleet lecision ements, riables, oblems ses: 10 matical
variables, o other const objective fr and solution UNIT-III Crew schee formulation Crew roist scheduling,	bjective fun raints; Routi unctions, alt ns. CREW AN duling proce of crew pai ering, roster modeling, for GATE AS	ity, performance measures, action, constraints, solution ng cycles, route generators ernatives, constraints- fligh ND MANPOWER SCHEI ss, significance; Developm ring problem, methods of se ing practices; The crew r ormulation of the problem, SIGNMENT AND AIR IRREGULAR OPERATI	formula; Goal s; Math at cove DULIN eent of olution rosterin solutio CRAF	lation of of aird nematic orage an G crew p g prob ns. T BO	of the fleraft ro al modend airco pairing, lem, fo	leet assignm uting, mair els of routi caft availab pairing gen ormulation,	nent pro ntenance ng, deci le; Exa nerators solutio	blem, d require sion va mple pr Class , mathe ns; Ma	es, fleet lecisior ements riables roblems ses: 10 matical
variables, o other const objective fr and solution UNIT-III Crew sched formulation Crew roist scheduling, UNIT-IV Gate assig mathematic model, inte	bjective fun raints; Routi unctions, alt ns. CREW AN duling proce n of crew pai ering, roster modeling, for GATE AS AIRLINE AND REC comment, sign cal formulati erferences, n	ity, performance measures, action, constraints, solution ng cycles, route generators ernatives, constraints- fligh ND MANPOWER SCHEI ss, significance; Developm ring problem, methods of se ing practices; The crew r ormulation of the problem, SIGNMENT AND AIR IRREGULAR OPERATI	formul ; Goal ; Goal ; Math nt cove OULIN ent of olution rosterin solutio CRAF (ON, D evels trategie nterfere	lation of of aird pernatic prage and G crew p g prob ns. T BO DISRUI of han es for ences;	of the flexaft ro al modend airco oairing, lem, for ARDIN CTION dling-p aircraft The pr	eet assignm uting, mair els of routi caft availab pairing gen ormulation, NG STRA' OF SCHE assenger f boarding oblem stat	nent pro ntenance ng, deci le; Exa: nerators solutio FEGY, DULE low, di process	blem, de require ision va mple pr Class , mathe ns; Ma Class istance , mathe	es, fleet lecision ements, riables, roblems es: 10 matical npower es: 09 matrix ematica

Text Books:

1. Bazargan, M., "Airline Operations and Scheduling", Ashgate Publishing Ltd, 2nd Edition, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. Belobaba, P., Odoni, A., Barnhart, C. "The Global Airline Industry", Wiley, 2nd Edition 2009.
- 2. Wu, Cheng-LuOng, "Airline Operations and Delay Management", Ashgate Publishing Ltd, 2010.
- 3. Wensveen, J.G., "Air Transportation: A Management Perspective", Ashgate Publishing Ltd 6th Edition., 2007.
- 4. Ahuja, R. et al, "Network Flows-Theory, Algorithms and Applications", Prentice-Hall, 1993.

Web References:

- 1. https://51.254.215.131/files/airport-operations-book-pdf.pdf
- 2. https://andromeda.rutgers.edu/~jy380/research/air-schedule/chapter50.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://51.254.215.131/files/airport-operations-book-pdf.pdf
- 2. https://andromeda.rutgers.edu/~jy380/research/air-schedule/chapter50.pdf

AIRPORT OPERATIONS

GROUP-V										
Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Marks	
AAE	530	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total	
			3	-	-	3	30	70	70 100 Classes: 45	
Contact C		Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	es: Nil	Tota	I Classe	es: 45	
I. Analyze	should ena	ble the students to: tand the complexity and fu perational issues involved i						ft at air	ports.	
UNIT-I	THE AIR	PORT AS AN OPERATI	ONAL	SYST	EM			Class	ses: 08	
airports, gen hubs, non-h complexity	neral aviation ubs; Composition of airport of forecasting	blic use airports, commer on airports, reliever airport onents of an airport, airside peration; Airport planning g, facilities requirements, c	s; Hub , landsi : Airpo	classif de; Aii rt syste	ication, port as em plan	large hubs a system, f ning, airpo	, mediu function ort maste	im hubs of the er plan,	s, small airport- airport	
UNIT-II	GROUNI	HANDLING AND BAG	GAGE	HAN	DLING			Class	es: 10	
control; Div handling:	vision of gro Context, hi	nger handling; Ramp hand ound handling responsibili story and trends; Bagg nd system design drivers; O	ties; C age ha	ontrol Indling	of group proces	nd handlin sses; Equi	g effici pment,	ency; B systen	aggage ns and	
UNIT-III	PASSEN	GER TERMINAL AND C	CARGO) OPE	RATIO	NS		Class	ses: 10	
terminal ma operational processing v	anagement; functions; very importa	rations: Functions of the particular passenger services Government requirements ant persons; Passenger infor	s; Airli ; Non- mation	ne rela passen systen	ited pas ger rela is; Spac	ssenger sen ated airpor e compone	vices; t autho nts and	Airline rity fur adjacen	related actions; cies.	
movement;	Flow throu acilitation;	lubbing considerations; C gh the terminal; Unit load Examples of modern cargo	l device	es; Har	ndling v	vithin the	terminal	l; Cargo	apron	
UNIT-IV	AIRPOR	T TECHNICAL SERVIC	ES AN	D ACC	CESS			Class	ses: 09	
control; Tel the airport s	e communic system; Acc	ces: The scope of technic cations; Meteorology; Aero ess users and modal choice port terminals; Factors affect	nautica ; Acce	l infori ss inter	nation; action v	Airport acc vith passen	cess: Ac	ccess as	part of	
UNIT-V	OPERAT	IONAL ADMINISTRAT	ION A	ND PE	RFOR	MANCE		Class	es: 08	
		tion and performance: Stra naging operational perfor								

Airport operations control centres: The concept of airport operations; airport operations control system; The airport operations consideration; Airport performance monitoring; Design and equipment considerations; Organizational and human resources considerations; Leading AOCCSs; Best practices in airport operations.

Text Books:

- 1. Norman J. Ashford, H. P. Martin Stanton, Clifton A. Moore, Pierre Coutu, "Airport Operations", McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2013.
- 2. R. Horonjeff, F. X. McKelvey, W. J. Sproule, S. B. Young, "Planning and Design of Airports", McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. A. Kazda, R. E. Caves, "Airport Design and Operation", Elsevier, 2nd Edition, 2007.
- 2. A. T. Wells, S. B. Young, "Airport Planning and Management", McGraw Hill, 6th Edition, 2011.

Web References:

- 1. https://memberfiles.freewebs.com/94/47/55224794/documents/airport%20planning%20and%20mana gement.pdf
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=RYR6cu4YSBcC&dq=Planning%20and%20Design%20of%20 Airports&source=gbs_similarbooks

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://accessengineeringlibrary.com/browse/airport-planning-and-management-sixth-edition
- 2. https://www.only4engineer.com/2014/10/planning-and-design-of-airports-by.html

SPACECRAFT ATTITUDE AND CONTROL

Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
AAE	521	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAL	551	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	es: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
I. Underst define ti II. Demons sensors. III. Discuss configu IV. Illustrat UNIT-I Representat attitude der coordinate s UNIT-II Attitude kin attitude par	should ena and the rep he coordinat strate differe Global pos rations. e attitude co INTROD ive mission termination ystems, eler ATTITUI ematics, atti ameterizatio	ent attitude kinematics and itioning system, gyroscope ontrol of spacecraft, differer	d dyna s and r nt attitue mples c suremen '. DYNAI on of an , rodrig	mics of eaction de dete of attitu nts, th MICS igular v gular v	f spaced wheels <u>rminatic</u> de deter e space	craft and r characteri on methods rmination a ecraft-cente vector kin	nodes c stics, di , proble and cont ered ce ematics es, mod	of opera sturband ms and Class rol met lestial Class , kinem ified ro	tion of ces and errors. es:04 hods of sphere, es: 09 atics of drigues
attitude dyn UNIT-III		S AND ACTUATORS						Class	es: 11
parallax, and Global posi configuratio	d aberration tioning sys ons, control 1	ers, modes of operation, to , sun sensors, horizon senso tem, gyroscopes, reaction moment gyros, magnetic to	ors, mag wheels rquers,	gnetom s, react thruste	eters. tion wh rs, nutat	eel charac	teristics	, distur	bances,
UNIT-IV		ATTITUDE DETERMIN							es: 11
Wahba's pr	oblem, error	Wahba's problem, quatern r analysis of Wahba's prob TRMM attitude determinat	olem, N	ILE for	r attitud	e determin	ation, ii		
UNIT-V	ATTITUI	DE CONTROL						Class	es: 10
	ontrol desig	ontrol, attitude thruster con gn, attitude determination, lations.							

Text Books:

- 1. F. Landis Markley. John L. Crassidis, "Fundamentals of Spacecraft Attitude Determination and Control", Springer, New York, 2nd Edition 2014.
- 2. James R. Wertz, "Spacecraft Attitude Determination and Control", Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1978.

Reference Books:

- 1. Anton H. de Ruiter, Christopher Damaren, James R. Forbes, "Spacecraft Dynamics and Control: An Introduction", John Wiley and Sons, 2013.
- 2. Marcel J. Sidi, "Spacecraft Dynamics and Control: A Practical Engineering Approach", Cambridge University Press, 1997.

Web References:

- 1. link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-94-009-9907-7
- 2. https://s3.amazonaws.com/suncam/npdocs/211.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=1493908022
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=9400999070

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF AIRCRAFT

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum N	I arks
4 A T	522		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAE	552	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractica	l Classe	es: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: 45
I. Underst concept II. Demons III. Discuss algorith	should ena and the gurs. strate differe fly by wire m. e operating	ble the students to: idance and control of aircent auto pilot systems, flight flight control systems and g principles and design	t path s differe	tabiliza nt fligh	tion and t contro	d Automati ol law desig	c Flare gn using	Control. g back s	tepping
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION						Clas	ses: 04
Introduction	n to Guidanc	e and control: Definition, h	istorica	al backg	ground.				
UNIT-II	AUGMEN	NTATION SYSTEMS						Clas	ses: 07
	tomatic flig ling concept	ht control systems, stability ts.	v augme	entatior	n systen	ns, control	augmen	tation s	ystems,
UNIT-III	LONGIT	UDINAL AUTOPILOT						Clas	ses: 12
and automa	tic flare cont		-				-	e slope	coupler
		, longitudinal control law d	esign u	sing ba	ck step	ping algori	thm.		
UNIT-IV	LATERA	L AUTOPILOT						Clas	ses: 10
		roll, methods of obtainin c lateral beam guidance.	g coor	dinatio	n, yaw	orientation	n contro	ol syster	n, turn
UNIT-V	FLY BY V	WIRE FLIGHT CONTRO)L					Clas	ses: 12
	•••	wire flight control system y and failure survival, digit	•	•	•				ntages,
Text Books	:								
2. Stevens	B.L & Lew	Automatic control of Aircratis F.L, "Aircraft control & ntroduction to Avionics", C	simulat	ion", J	ohn Wi	ley Sons, N	lew Yor	k, 1992	

Reference Books:

- 1. Garnel.P. & East. D.J, "Guided Weapon control systems", Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1st Edition 1977.
- 2. Bernad Etikin, "Dynamic of flight stability and control", John Wiley, 1st Edition 1972.
- 3. Nelson R.C, "Flight stability & Automatic Control", McGraw Hill, 1st Edition 1989.

Web References:

- 1. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/aeronautics-and-astronautics/16...aircraft.../lecture-16
- 2. www.fsd.mw.tum.de/research/flight-control/
- 3. nptel.ac.in/courses/101108056/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=1118870972
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=0387007261

Course	e Code	Category	Но	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Marks
AAB	522	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
AAD	.555	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
I. Illustrat II. Unders aircraft III. Describ systems IV. Define	te the history tand the prir system. be the dynam s of aircraft	ble the students to: of flight simulation, role of aciple of modeling and sim tics of aircraft and model v el validation and visual systems.	ulation alidatic	of fligl on, the a	nt contr atmosph	ol systems, neric condit	differe	nt equat	tions of
computing financial be organization acquisition,	1965–1985, enefits, train n of a flig gear model	the first 40 years of fligh the microelectronics revo ing transfer, engineering f ht simulator, equations o , weather model, visual s	olution, flight si of moti ystem,	1985 mulation, aet sound	present, on, the rodynar system,	the case changing 1 nic model motion sy	ng, 1943 for sime ole of sine , engine stem, c	ulation, simulati e mode ontrol l	digita safety on, the el, data oading
Historical l computing financial be organization acquisition, instrument visual cuei training, m	Perspective, 1965–1985, enefits, train n of a flig gear model displays, na ng, motion ilitary flight	the first 40 years of fligh the microelectronics revo ing transfer, engineering f ht simulator, equations of	blution, flight si of moti ystem, ance, t mulatic trainin	1985 mulation on, action sound the on, example, land	present, on, the rodynar system, cept of mples d vehic	the case changing r nic model motion sy real-time of simulati le simulato	ng, 1945 for simi role of s , engine stem, c simulati on, con	5–1965, ulation, simulati e mode ontrol l on, pilo nmercia	digital safety ion, the el, data oading ot cues il flight
Historical l computing financial be organization acquisition, instrument visual cuei training, m	Perspective, 1965–1985, enefits, train n of a flig gear model displays, na ng, motion ilitary flight aptitude testi	the first 40 years of fligh the microelectronics revo ing transfer, engineering f ht simulator, equations of , weather model, visual sy vigation systems, mainten cueing, training versus si training, Ab initio flight	blution, flight si of moti ystem, ance, t mulatic trainin	1985 mulation on, action sound the on, example, land	present, on, the rodynar system, cept of mples d vehic	the case changing r nic model motion sy real-time of simulati le simulato	ng, 1945 for simi role of simi stem, c simulati on, con prs, eng	5–1965, ulation, simulati e mode ontrol l on, pilo nmercia	digital safety ion, the el, data oading ot cues il flight g flight
Historical I computing financial be organization acquisition, instrument visual cuei training, m simulators a UNIT-II Modelling approximat data transm	Perspective, 1965–1985, enefits, train n of a flig gear model displays, na ng, motion ilitary flight aptitude testi PRINCIP concepts, Ne	the first 40 years of fligh the microelectronics revo ing transfer, engineering f ht simulator, equations of weather model, visual sy vigation systems, mainten cueing, training versus si training, Ab initio flight ng, computer-based trainin	olution, flight si of moti ystem, ance, t mulatic trainin g, main system er order	1985 j mulatio on, aei sound i he con- on, exa ng, land tenanco s, diffe methoo	present, on, the rodynar system, cept of mples of d vehic e trainir	the case changing r nic model motion sy real-time of simulati le simulato ng. equations, time comp	ng, 1945 for simi role of s stem, c simulati on, con ors, eng	5–1965, ulation, simulati e mode ontrol 1 ion, pilo nmercia jineering Classes: cal integ ata acqu	digita safety ion, the el, data oading ot cues il flight g flight 10 gration uisition
Historical I computing financial be organization acquisition, instrument visual cuei training, m simulators a UNIT-II Modelling approximat data transm	Perspective, 1965–1985, enefits, train n of a flig gear model displays, na ng, motion ilitary flight aptitude testi PRINCIP concepts, Ne ion methods ission, data a modelling.	the first 40 years of fligh the microelectronics revo ing transfer, engineering f ht simulator, equations of , weather model, visual sy vigation systems, mainten cueing, training versus si training, Ab initio flight ng, computer-based trainin LES OF MODELLING ewtonian mechanics, axes , first order methods, highe	olution, flight si of moti ystem, ance, t mulatic trainin g, main system er order	1985 j mulatio on, aei sound i he con- on, exa ng, land tenanco s, diffe methoo	present, on, the rodynar system, cept of mples of d vehic e trainir	the case changing r nic model motion sy real-time of simulati le simulato ng. equations, time comp	ng, 1945 for simi role of simulati stem, con simulati on, con ors, eng	5–1965, ulation, simulati e mode ontrol 1 ion, pilo nmercia jineering Classes: cal integ ata acqu	digita safety ion, the el, data oading ot cues il flight 10 gration uisition col, and

FLIGHT SIMULATION

UNIT-IV

SIMULATION OF FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

The Laplace transform, simulation of transfer functions; Proportional-integral-derivative control systems, trimming, aircraft flight control systems, the turn coordinator and the yaw damper, the auto-throttle, vertical speed management, altitude hold, heading hold, localizer tracking, auto-land systems, flight management systems.

UNIT-V MODEL VALIDATION AND VISUAL SYSTEMS

Classes: 08

Simulator qualification and approval, model validation methods, cockpit geometry, open-loop tests, closed-loop tests, latency, performance analysis, longitudinal dynamics, lateral dynamics, model validation in perspective; Visual systems: Background, the visual system pipeline, graphics operations, real-time image generation, a rudimentary real time wire frame image generation system, an open GL real-time image generation system, an open GL real-time textured image generation system, an open scene graph image generation system, visual database management, projection systems, problems in visual systems.

Text Books:

- 1. David Allerton, "Principles of Flight simulation" John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Publication, 1st Edition 1999.
- 2. M. J Rycroft, "Flight simulation", Cambridge university press, 1st Edition, 1999.
- 3. J. M. Rolfe, K. J. Staples "Flight simulation", Cambridge University press, 1st Edition, 1987.
- 4. Jeffrey Strickland, "Missile Flight Simulation", Lulu press, Inc, 2nd Edition, 2012.
- 5. Jonathan M. Stern "Microsoft Flight Simulator Handbook" Brady Publishing, 1st Edition, 1995.

Reference Books:

- 1. Ranjan Vepa, "Flight Dynamics, Simulation, and Control: For Rigid and Flexible Aircraft",
- 2. CRC press, 1st Edition, 2014.
- 3. Duane Mc Ruer, Irving Ashkenas, Dunstan Graham "Aircraft Dynamics and Automatic Control" Princeton University Press, 2nd Edition, 2014.
- Brian L. Stevens, Frank L. Lewis, "Aircraft Control and Simulation", John Wiley & Sons Ltd 4. Publication, 2nd Edition, 2003.

Web References:

- https://www.doc.ic.ac.uk/~nd/surprise_96/journal/vol1/kwc2/article1.html 1.
- 2. https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.132.5428&rep=rep1&type=pdf
- 3. https://research.omicsgroup.org/index.php/Flight simulator
- 4. https://as.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-0471371459.html

E-Text Books:

- https://www.aeronautics.nasa.gov/pdf/principles_of_flight_in_action_9_12.pdf 1.
- 2. https://helijah.free.fr/dev/Principles-of-Flight-Simulation.pdf
- 3. https://leseprobe.buch.de/images-adb/ee/49/ee495ffc-8dc1-4a07-ad7b-b18540b9fb60.pdf
- 4. https://samples.sainsburysebooks.co.uk/9780470682197_sample_388478.pdf

GROUP-VI Hours / Week Credits **Maximum Marks Course Code** Category L Т Р С CIA SEE Total **AAE534** Elective 3 3 30 70 100 _ **Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:** The course should enable the students to: Impart the knowledge in two-body, restricted three-body and n-body problem, Hamiltonian dynamics, canonical transformations, Poincare surface sections. II. Offer a rigorous vector analysis of rotational kinematics, Review of the basic Newtonian dynamics and Analysis of spacecraft altitude dynamics. III. Provide necessary knowledge to study the satellite and interplanetary trajectories and Formal approaches for handling coordinate transformations. IV. Solve the orbital problems related to Earth satellite orbits using Hamilton's and generate interplanetary orbits in the frame work of restricted three-body problem. V. Understand the rendezvous problems in orbitsal transfer problems, to provide the knowledge about link between two spacecrafts. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO ORBITAL MECHANICS Classes: 10 Fundamental principles and definitions, problem of two bodies, Kepler's equation; Equation of motion in inertial frame, equations of relative motion, angular momentum and the orbit formulas; Central orbits, circular orbits, elliptical orbits. UNIT-II **ORBITAL POSITION AND ORBITS IN THREE DIMENSIONS** Classes: 10 Time since periapsis, parabolic trajectories, hyperbolic trajectories, geocentric right ascension-declination frame, state vector and the geocentric equatorial frame, orbital elements and the state vector; Coordinate transformation, transformation between geocentric equatorial and perifocal frames; Effects of the Earth's oblateness. UNIT-III PRELIMAMINARY ORBIT DETERMINATION Classes: 09 Gibbs method of orbit determination from three position Lambert's problem, sidereal time top centric coordinate system, top centric equatorial coordinate system, top centric horizon coordinate system. Orbit determination from angle and range measurements angles only, preliminary orbit determination; Gauss method of preliminary orbit determination. **ORBITAL MANEUVERS** UNIT-IV Classes: 08 Kepler's equation and Lambert's theorem, force model, fundamentals of perturbation theory, perturbation in the elements, Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations, the method of canonical transformations, the general integrals of the problem of n-bodies, the problem of three bodies, restricted three-body problem, periodic and quasi-periodic orbits, Poincare surface sections.

ORBITAL MECHANICS

UNIT-V

RELATIVE MOTION AND RENDEZVOUS

Approximations to Relative motion in orbit Linearization of the equations of relative motion in orbit Clohessy-Wiltshire equations two-impulse rendezvous maneuvers Relative motion in close-proximity circular orbits.

Text Books:

- 1. Curtis, Howard D., "Orbital Mechanics for Engineering Students", Butterworth Heinemann, Elsevier series, 3rd Edition, 2010.
- 2. Bate, Roger R.; Mueller, Donald D.; White, Jerry E. "Fundamentals of Astrodynamics". Dover Publications, 1st Edition 1971.

Reference Books:

- 1. Sellers, Jerry J.; Astore, William J.; Giffen, Robert B.; Larson, Wiley J. Kirkpatrick, Douglas H., ed. "Understanding Space An Introduction to Astronautics", McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition,2004.
- 2. Bryson, A.E., "Control of Aircraft and Spacecraft." Princeton University Press, 1994.
- 3. Thomson, William T. "Introduction to Space Dynamics." New York: Wiley. 3rd Edition, 1963.

Web References:

- 1. https://soaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/INTRODUCTION%20TO%20SPACE%20DYNAMICS1
- 2. https://projectehermes.upc.edu/Enginyeria_Aeroespacial/4A/Enginyeria%20espacial/Teoria/Extra/Or bital%20Mechanics%20for%20Engineering%20Students.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://store.doverpublications.com/0486651134.html
- 2. https://worldcat.org/title/introduction-to-space-dynamics/oclc/867680515

SPACE DYNAMICS

Cours	se Code	Category	Но	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	larks
	E535	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
AA	E939	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractica	l Classe	es: Nil	Total	Classe	s: 45
I. Impart canoni II. Illustra dynam III. Under approa IV. Analyz genera UNIT-I Basic cond and rotati (Quaternio	e should enal the knowledg cal transforma- ate the import ics and analys stand and gai iches for hand ze and solve t te interplaneta INTRODUC cepts: Atmosp on matrix, 1 n), Rodriguez	ble the students to: ge in two-body, restricted the ations, poincare surface sect tance of vector analysis of sis of spacecraft altitude dy n the knowledge to study lling coordinate transformate the space dynamic problem ary orbits in the frame work CTION TO SPACE DYN opheric and space flight base Euler axis and principal parameters, attitude kinem	rotations. rotationamics the sate tions. s relate c of rest AMIC sic defi angle, natics.	onal kir ellite an ed to ea tricted to S	nematic nd inter arth sate three-bo	s, review of planetary tellite orbits ody problem from the orbits of the	of the barajector using H n. s; Coord	asic nev ies and Iamilton Class dinate s ic para	vtonia forma n's an es: 10 ystem umeter
	law of gravit	ENTALS OF SPACE FLI ation, gravitational potenti rcular orbits; The two body	al, esca	.	•			ılar orb	
UNIT-III		IGHT ORBITS AND AT			ENTR	Y		Class	es: 09
Orbit equa	tion, space ve	hicle trajectories, transfer o	orbit ch	anges.					
	on to earth a	nd planetary entry, equati y.	ons of	motio	n for a	tmosphere	entry;	Applica	tion t
UNIT-IV	ORBIT TR	ANSFER						Class	es: 08
		mann transfer and Biellip aterception and Rendezvous					e to im	pulsive	thrust
UNIT-V	ATTITUDI	E DYNAMICS						Class	es: 08
		ional motion, rotational kir with attitude thrusters, spa							

Text Books:

- 1. Ashish Tewari, "Atmospheric and space flight dynamics" Birkhauser publications, 1st Edition, 2007
- 2. Vallado, David A., "Fundamentals of Astrodynamics and Applications", Kluwer Academic Publishers, London, 3rd Edition, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Roy, Archie E., "The Foundation of Astrodynamics", The Macmillan Company, Collier Macmillan Limited, London, 3rd Edition, 2007.
- 2. Kaplan, Marshall H., "Modern Spacecraft Dynamics and Control", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1st Edition, 1976.

Web References:

- 1. https://soaneemrana.org/onewebmedia/INTRODUCTION%20TO%20SPACE%20DYNAMICS1
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101105030/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://store.doverpublications.com/0486651134.html
- 2. https://worldcat.org/title/introduction-to-space-dynamics/oclc/867680515

Course Home Page:

ATMOSPHERIC RE-ENTRY VEHICLE

	se Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	/eek	Credits	Maxi	mum N	Iarks
AA	E536	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45
I. Discus II. Unders III. Analyz MATL IV. Demor V. Unders	e should enal s the fundame stand the majo ze to build AB/C++ code astrate the app stand basic the	blications of Re-entry for in oughts and philosophy asso	terplan	nplement etary m with dif	ntation hissions	of Re-en	try mea e-entry.		
	Re-entry? Ba	CTION TO RE-ENTRY An eckground, meteorites-nature	ire's re	e-entry	, artifa	cts-manma	de re-e	ntry, s	
		eric description, physical exponential atmosphere, pla				n atmospl	neric m	nodel,	derive
UNIT-II		NSFORMATIONS, FOR							ses:09
updating th	ne axis/angle	x, updating the DCM, Eule parameters, Euler four-para				ler angles,	axis/ang	gle Para	meters
		ent equations, calculation of	f the mo	oments	and pro	ducts of in	ertia.		
	FLOW FI	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CS, DECOYS AND THE	f the mo RE-EN	oments TRY	and pro	oducts of in CLE PAI	ertia. RTICLI	E	law o
UNIT-III Introductio	FLOW FI MECHANI VEHICLES on, flow field	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CS, DECOYS AND THE	f the mo RE-EN C IDEN govern	TRY TIFIC	and pro VEHI ATION	ducts of in CLE PAI N OF RE- definition	ertia. TICLE ENTRY of fluid	E 7 Class	law o
UNIT-III Introductic and macros Hypersonic case studio	FLOW FI MECHANI VEHICLES on, flow field scopic structu c Flow, impaces, some nor	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CS, DECOYS AND THE determination, fluid flow	the mo RE-EN IDEN govern ree mo re-entr	TIFIC	and pro VEHIO ATIO Lations, flow, c	ducts of in CLE PAI N OF RE- definition ontinuum f	ertia. TICLE ENTRY of fluid low. blanar m	Class d: Micro notion, 1	law o ses: 10 oscopie
UNIT-III Introductio and macros Hypersonio	FLOW FI MECHANI VEHICLES on, flow field scopic structu c Flow, impaces, some nor ess.	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CS, DECOYS AND THE determination, fluid flow re of gases, flow regimes, f ct methods, transition flow	the more than th	ing equ lecular y phys eat tra	and pro VEHIC ATION ations, flow, c ics, equ	ducts of in CLE PAI N OF RE- definition ontinuum f nations of p nd dynam	of fluid low. olanar m	Class d: Micro notion, 1 mators,	law of ses: 10 oscopio
UNIT-III Introductio and macros Hypersonic case studio effectivene UNIT-IV Introductio	FLOW FI MECHANI VEHICLES on, flow field scopic structu c Flow, impaces, some nor ess. MANEUVE on, drag pole	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CCS, DECOYS AND THE determination, fluid flow re of gases, flow regimes, f ct methods, transition flow n dimensional representation	the more the more the more more more more more more more mor	ing equilibrium eq	and prove VEHIC ATION Lations, flow, c ics, equinsfer a TICLE guida	ducts of in CLE PAI N OF RE- definition ontinuum f ations of p nd dynam MOTION nce, deter	ertia. TICLI ENTRY of fluid low. blanar m ics, esti N mining	Class d: Micro notion, 1 mators, Class the pr	ses: 10 ses: 10 second decoy ses: 08
UNIT-III Introductio and macros Hypersonic case studio effectivene UNIT-IV Introductio interceptio	FLOW FI MECHANI VEHICLES on, flow field scopic structu c Flow, impaces, some nor ess. MANEUVE on, drag pola n point, interco	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CS, DECOYS AND THE determination, fluid flow re of gases, flow regimes, f ct methods, transition flow n dimensional representation ERING RE-ENTRY VEH ar, MARV state equatio	the mo RE-EN DEN govern ree mo re-entr ions, ho ICLES ns, div ntercer	TRY TIFIC ing equ lecular ry phys eat traine : PAR /e line otor stat	and prove VEHIC ATION Lations, flow, c ics, equinsfer a TICLE guida	ducts of in CLE PAI N OF RE- definition ontinuum f ations of p nd dynam MOTION nce, deter	ertia. TICLI ENTRY of fluid low. blanar m ics, esti N mining	Class d: Micro notion, 1 mators, Class the pr ce laws.	ses: 10 ses: 10 second decoy ses: 08
UNIT-III Introductio and macros Hypersonic case studio effectivene UNIT-IV Introductio interceptio UNIT-V Introductio	FLOW FI MECHANI VEHICLES on, flow field scopic structu c Flow, impaces, some nor ess. MANEUVE on, drag pola n point, interco ANGULAR on, planar mot	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CS, DECOYS AND THE determination, fluid flow re of gases, flow regimes, f ct methods, transition flow n dimensional representation ERING RE-ENTRY VEH ar, MARV state equations, in	the more the more the more more more more more more more mor	TRY TIFIC ing equilecular ry phys eat trained : PAR //e line otor stat Y spiral r	and prove VEHIC ATION Lations, flow, c ics, equinsfer a TICLF guida te equat	definition ontinuum f ations of p MOTION nce, deter ions, other	ertia. TICLI ENTRY of fluid Tow. planar m ics, esti mining guidance nic force	Class the pr ce laws. class the pr ce laws. class e and m	ses: 10 ses: 10 scopia re-entry decoy ses: 08 ses: 08
UNIT-III Introduction and macroson Hypersonic case studio effectivene UNIT-IV Introduction interception UNIT-V Introduction in a body f Text Book	FLOW FI MECHANI VEHICLES on, flow field scopic structu c Flow, impaces, some nor ess. MANEUVE on, drag pola n point, interce ANGULAR on, planar mot rame, rolling	ent equations, calculation of ELD DESCRIPTION, CS, DECOYS AND THE determination, fluid flow re of gases, flow regimes, f ct methods, transition flow n dimensional representation ERING RE-ENTRY VEH ar, MARV state equation ceptor guidance equations, is a MOTION DURING RE- tion, static stability, phugo	the more the more the more more more more more more more mor	TRY TIFIC ing equ lecular y phys eat trat : PAR //e line otor stat Y spiral r ons in a	and prove VEHIC ATION ations, flow, c ics, equinsfer a TICLF guida te equat	definition ontinuum f ations of p nd dynam MOTION nce, deter ions, other	ertia. TICLI ENTRY of fluid Tow. planar m ics, esti mining guidance nic force	Class the pr ce laws. class the pr ce laws. class e and m	ses: 10 oscopi re-entr deco ses: 08 ojecte

Reference Books:

1. Vk Harrison, H. Ron. "Atmospheric and Space Flight Dynamics: Modeling and Simulation with MATLAB and Simulink" TewariA. Birkhauser Verlag, Viaduktstrasse 42, CH-4051 Basel, Switzerland, 1st Edition, 2007.

Web References:

- 1. www.amazon.com/Re-Entry-Making-Transition-Missions/dp/0927545403
- 2. www.amazon.com/Reentry-Team-Caring-Returning-Missionaries/dp/1880185075/ref=pd_sim_14_3? _encoding=UTF8&psc=1&refRID=H4C5H050A6E0PYN3X4NQ

E-Text Books:

- 1. www.arc.aiaa.org/doi/abs/10.2514/8.9476?journalCode=jasps
- 2. www.arc.aiaa.org/doi/abs/10.2514/5.9781600862342.0081.0142
- 3. www.arc.aiaa.org/action/doSearch?AllField=re-entry+aerodynamics

Course Home Page:

ELEMENTS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
AME	551	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cla OBJECTIV		Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	I Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
I. Familiari II. Understan engineeri III. Understan UNIT-I I Introduction temperature, statement of	ze with fun nd and aj ng. nding of ap NTRODU : Prime mo specific 1 zeroth law	able the students to: damentals of mechanical opreciate the significant plication and usage of var CTION TO ENERGY S overs and its types, conce heat capacity, change of y and first law; Energy: In	ce of rious er YSTE pt of fo state, ntroduc	mecha ngineer MS orce, p path, etion an	ring ma ressure proces	terials. , energy, w s, cycle, in ication, of	ork, pow nternal e energy so	Class er, syste nergy, e purces lik	ses: 09 m, heat nthalpy ce fossi
depletion; Pr C _v , various	operties of non flow	dels, solar, wind, and bio- f gases: Gas laws, Boyle's processes like constant v ess, poly-tropic process.	s law, C	Charle'	s law, g	gas constant	t, relation	betweer	n C _p and
UNIT-II	STEAM T	FURBINES, HYDRAUL	JC MA	ACHIN	NES			Class	ses: 09
energy and o and heat eng carnot, Rank	lryness fra ine, worki ine, otto c er, function	eam formation, types of st ction of steam, use of ste ng substances, classificati ycle, diesel cycles; Steam ing of different mountings AL COMBSUTION EN	eam tab on of h boiler s and a	les, ca leat en s: Intro ccessor	lorime gines, o oductio ries.	ters; Heat e description n, cochran,	ngine: H and therr lancashir	eat engir nal effici	ne cycle ency of
UNIT-III		AL COMBSUTION EN IDITIONING	GINES	, KEF	RIGE	KATION A	IND	Class	ses: 09
petrol engin reciprocating	e, diesel e g. rotary, ce	ngines: Introduction, class ongine, indicated power, entrifugal pumps, priming	brake	power,	effici	encies; Pun	nps: Typ	es, opera	ation of
Refrigeration	n and air-co	s, operation of reciprocati onditioning: Refrigerant, vonestic refrigerator, winder	vapor c	ompres	ssion re	efrigeration			
UNIT-IV	MACHIN	NE TOOLS AND AUTO	MATI	ON				Class	ses: 09
turning by s boring, plane on robot con advantages;	wiveling e milling, e figuration, Automatio	omation machine tools op the compound rest, drilli nd milling, slot milling; R polar, cylindrical, cartesi on: Definition, types, fix its with simple block diag	ng, bo Robotic an, coo ked, pr	ring, r and au ordinate ogram	eaming itomati e and s mable	g, tapping, on: Introdu- pherical, ap and flexib	counter ction, cla plication le autom	sinking, ssificatio advanta	counter on based ges and

UNIT-V	ENGINEERING MATERIALS, JOINING PROCESS	Classes: 09
--------	--	-------------

Engineering materials and joining processes: Types, applications of ferrous metals, non-ferrous metals, alloys; Composites: Introduction, definition, classification and application (Automobile and Air Craft).

Text Books:

- 1. V. K. Manglik, "Elements of Mechanical Engineering", Prentice Hall, 1st Edition, 2013.
- 2. Mikell P. Groover, "Automation, Production Systems and CIM", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, 2015.

Reference Books:

- 1. S. Trymbaka Murthy, "A Text Book of Elements of Mechanical Engineering", University Press, 4th Edition, 2006.
- 2. K. P. Roy, S. K. Hajra Choudary, Nirjhar Roy, " Element of Mechanical Engineering", Media Promoters & Publishers, 7th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Pravin Kumar, "Basic Mechanical Engineering", Pearson, 1st Edition, 2013.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/112107144/
- 2. http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/112101098/download/lecture-37.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. www.wiley-vch.de/vch/journals/2081/books/2081_rel_title_varadan.pdfM
- 2. www.ebooks.cawok.pro/Artech.House.Publishers.An.Introduction.to.Microelectrical.pdf

Course Home Page:

DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / V	Veek	Credits	M	aximum N	Iarks
ACE	551	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cl		Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractic	al Clas	ses: Nil	Tot	al Classes	: 45
I. Identify II. Recogni refugee III. Underst differen	the major ize and de relief opera and the key t disaster m	able the students to: disaster types and develo evelop awareness of the ations. y concepts of disaster ma nanagement activities. anizations that are involve	chron anager	nologio nent re	cal pha	ases of nat	ural disas	ster responster responses the relation	nse and
UNIT-I	ENVIRO	NMENTAL HAZARDS	S ANI) DISA	STER	RS		Classes:	09
environmen disasters, d	tal stress; ifferent ap	s and disasters: meaning concept of environme oproaches and relation pproach, human ecology	ntal l with	hazards humai	s, envi n ecol	ironmental ogy, lands	stress an cape app	nd environ roach, eco	nmenta
UNIT-II	TYPES (OF ENVIRONMENTAI	L HAZ	ZARD	S AND	DISASTE	RS	Classes:	09
disasters, n	atural haza	al hazards and disasters: ards, planetary hazards/ azards, exogenous hazard	disas						
UNIT-III	ENDOGI	ENOUS HAZARDS						Classes:	09
		volcanic eruption, earthq bes, hazardous effects o							
		isasters, causes of earthore hazards in India, human							
UNIT-IV	EXOGEN	NOUS HAZARDS						Classes:	09
events: Cyc tropical cyc Cumulative floods, floo Droughts: I	lones , ligl lones and atmospher d hazards mpacts of asters, mar	isasters, infrequent even htning, hailstorms; Cycl local storms (causes, dis ic hazards/ disasters: Flo India, flood control me droughts, drought haza induced hazards /disast of soil erosion, factors a	ones: stribut oods, c asures rds in ers, ph and ca	Tropic ion hu drough (hun India nysical	cal cyc man ac ts, colo nan ac , drou hazaro	lones and l djustment, d waves, he ljustment, ght control ds/ disasters erosion, co	ocal storn perception at waves perception measures s, soil eros nservation	ns, destruc n and miti floods; Ca n and miti s, extra pl sion, Soil o	ction by gation): uses of gation): lanetary erosion
Mechanics erosion; Ch processes; S sedimentation	nemical ha Sedimentation and environ	zards/ disasters: Release ion processes: Global se ironmental problems, con ulation explosion.	edimer	ntation	proble	ems region	al sedime	ntation pr	oblems

Emerging approaches in Disaster Management, Three Stages

- 1. Pre, disaster stage (preparedness)
- 2. Emergency Stage
- 3. Post Disaster stage, Rehabilitation.

Text Books:

- 1. Pardeep Sahni, "Disaster Mitigation: Experiences and Reflections", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 1st Edition, 2001.
- 2. J. Glynn, Gary W. Hein Ke, "Environmental Science and Engineering", Prentice Hall Publishers, 2nd Edition, 1996.

Reference Books:

- 1. R.B.Singh (Ed), "Environmental Geography", 2nd Edition, 1990.
- 2. R.B. Singh (Ed), "Disaster Management", 2nd Edition, 2006.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=,iAwWLiDIazv8we8_5LADA#q=disater+mangement
- http://ndma.gov.in/images/policyplan/dmplan/National%20Disaster%20Management%20Plan%20 May%202016.pdf
- 3. http://www.eib.europa.eu/attachments/pipeline/20080021_eia_en.pdf
- 4. http://www.ndmindia.nic.in/

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=,iAwWLiDIazv8we8_5LADA#q=disaster+management+ e+textbooks
- 2. http://cbse.nic.in/natural%20hazards%20&%20disaster%20management.pdf $\$
- 3. http://www.digitalbookindex.org/_search/search010emergencydisastera.asp
- 4. http://www.icbse.com/books/cbse,ebooks,download

Course Home Page:

GEOSPATIAL TECHNIQUES

Course	Code	Category	Hou	rs / W	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
ACE5	52	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
ACL	152	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cla OBJECTIV		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actica	l Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	al Classe	es: 45
 I. Apply the social dependence of the social dependence of	he technica evelopmen lescriptive ogies. e the doma ironments. e, analyze,	and analytical knowledge ains of geography and app	about n ly their	nap rea	ading, s	statistics, an	d geospa	tial eople, pl	aces,
UNIT-I	INTROL	DUCTION TO GEOSPA	TIAL I	DATA				Classe	s: 09
data infrasti	ucture, thr	I data, why to study geo ree important geospatial to nagnetic radiation.							
UNIT-II	РНОТО	GRAMMETRY AND R	EMOT	E SEN	SING			Classes	s: 09
acquisition,	remote se	history of photogramme ensing data analysis meth aic, ground control points	ods, ad	vantag	es and	l limitations	s, hardwa	ire and s	oftware
UNIT-III	MAPPIN	NG AND CARTOGRAP	HY					Classes	s: 09
	-	importance, map scale an etation of satellite images				-	-	map co	ordinate
	•	l data analysis, cartograp purpose of a map, cartog	•				•		
UNIT-IV	GEOGR	APHIC INFORMATIO	N SYST	EM				Classe	s: 09
operations overview, p	of GIS, a rocessing of of spati	definition and terminolo theoretical framework f of spatial data, data input al feature and data structu	for GIS, or outpu	, GIS it, vect	data s or data	structures, c a model, ras	lata colle ter data n	ection ar nodel, ge	nd input cometric
UNIT-V	GEOSPA	ATIAL TECHNOLOGI	ES APP	LICA	TION	S		Classe	s: 09
surface wate	er mapping , water re	s for land use/land cover g and inventory, geologic esources applications, ur i identification and evalua	al and so ban and	soil ma d regi	apping onal p	, agriculture lanning, er	e applicat	ions for ntal asse	forestry essment

Text Books:

- 1. John D. Bossler, Taylor, Francis, "Manual of Geospatial Science and Technology", CRC Press, 2010.
- 2. M. Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems", BS Publication, 2001.

Reference Books:

- 1. C. P. Lo Albert, K.W. Yonng, "Concepts and Techniques of GIS", 2nd Edition, 2007.
- 2. Otto Huisman and Rolf A. de "Principles of Geographic Information Systems", 4th Edition, 2009

Web References:

- 1. https://www.aaas.org/content/what-are-geospatial-technologies
- 2. http://www.istl.org/10-spring/internet2.htmls
- 3. https://geography.columbian.gwu.edu/applied-geospatial-techniques
- 4. http://kiran.nic.in/pdf/publications/Geospatial_Techniques.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-94-007-1858-6
- 2. http://www.springer.com/us/book/9789400718579
- 3. http://cbseacademic.in/web_material/doc/2014/7_Geospatial%20Technology%20Text%20Book%2 0(Class-XII).pdf
- 4. http://freegeographytools.com/2009/two-free-textbooks-on-geospatialgeostatistical-analysis.

Course Home Page:

PRINCIPLES OF OPERATING SYSTEMS

VI Semester: Common for all Braches

Course	Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Maxim	um Ma	rks
	- 1		L	Т	P	С	CIA	SEE	Total
ACS55	01	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cla	asses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractic	al Class	es: Nil	Total	Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVE									
I. Understa II. Analyze III. Understa IV. Interpret	and the fun the algori and the clo t the conce	ble the students to: nctionalities of main comp thms used in memory and ock synchronization protoc epts of input and output sto	l proces cols.	ss man	agement				
UNIT-I	INTROI	DUCTION						Class	es: 10
operating sys	tems oper	ectives and functions: Contractions; Evolution of openes, operating system services	erating	system	ns: Simp	le batch, m	ulti prog		
UNIT-II	PROCE	SS AND CPU SCHEDU	LING,	PROC	CESS CO	OORDINAT	ΓΙΟΝ	Class	es: 10
Scheduling q	ueues, sch	e process, process state nedulers, context switch, Process synchronization, t	preem	ptive	scheduli	ng, dispatch	er, scheo	luling c	riteria,
UNIT-III	MEMO	RY MANAGEMENT AN	ND VIE	RTUA	L MEM	ORY		Class	es: 08
Logical and p able.	hysical ad	dress space: Swapping, co	ontiguo	us mer	nory allo	ocation, pagi	ng, struct	ure of p	age
Segmentation replacement a		ation with paging, virtual , thrashing.	memor	ry, den	and pag	ing; Page re	placemen	t, page	
UNIT-IV	FILE SY	STEM INTERFACE						Class	es: 09
	ructure, fi	access methods, directory le system implementation							
UNIT-V	DEADL	OCKS, PROTECTION						Class	es: 08
	lead lock	k characterization, metho detection, principles as matrix.							

Text Books:

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Principles", Wiley Student Edition, 8th Edition, 2010.
- 2. William Stallings, "Operating System- Internals and Design Principles", Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2002.

Reference Books:

- 1. Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", PHI, 3rd Edition, 2007.
- 2. D. M. Dhamdhere, "Operating Systems a Concept based Approach", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2006.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.smartzworld.com/notes/operatingsystems
- 2. https://www.scoopworld.in
- 3. https://www.sxecw.edu.in
- 4. https://www.technofest2u.blogspot.com

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://it325blog.files.wordpress.com/2012/09/operating-system-concepts-7-th-edition.pdf
- 2. http://mpathinveco.blog.com/2014/11/25/operating-systems-william-stalling-6th-edition/
- 3. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10050
- 4. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=9907
- 5. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=9460

Course Home Page:

JAVA PROGRAMMING

ACS552 Elective	Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / W	'eek	Credits	Ma	ximum 1	Marks
333070100Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes: 45DBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: I. Understand fundamentals of object-oriented terminology and programming concepts in java. II. Acquire basics of how to translate solution problem into object oriented form. III. Develop programs in java for solving simple applications. IV. Design and implement simple program that use exceptions and multithreads.UNIT-IOOP CONCEPTS AND JAVA PROGRAMMINGClasses: 08OOP concepts: Classes and objects, data abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, benefits of inheritance poperators, operator hierarchy, expressions, type conversion and casting, enumerated types, control flox statements, arrays, parameter passing.Classes: 10UNIT-IIINHERITANCEClasses: 08UNIT-IIIEXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTI THREADINGClasses: 08Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally.Classes: 09Multithreading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creatin, threads, interrupting threads.Classes: 09INTERFACES AND PACKAGESClasses: 09Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages.Classes: 10INTERFACES AND PACKAGESClasses: 10Filles: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results<	ACS5	50	Flootivo	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
DBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: I. Understand fundamentals of object-oriented terminology and programming concepts in java. II. Acquire basics of how to translate solution problem into object oriented form. III. Develop programs in java for solving simple applications. IV. Design and implement simple program that use exceptions and multithreads. Classes: 08 OOP concepts: Classes and objects, data abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, benefits of inheritance polymorphism, constructors, methods, data types, variables, constants, scope and life time of variables operators, operator hierarchy, expressions, type conversion and casting, enumerated types, control flow statements, arrays, parameter passing. UNIT-II INHERITANCE Classes: 10 Inheritance: Inheritance hierarchies, super and subclasses, member access rules, Polymorphism: Dynami binding, method overriding, abstract classes and methods. Classes: 08 Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally. Classes: 09 Nulti-reading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads, interrupting threads. UNIT-IV INTERFACES AND PACKAGES Classes: 09 Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages. Clas	ACS	52	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
The course should enable the students to: I. Understand fundamentals of object-oriented terminology and programming concepts in java. II. Acquire basics of how to translate solution problem into object oriented form. III. Develop programs in java for solving simple applications. IV. Design and implement simple program that use exceptions and multithreads. UNIT-1 OOP CONCEPTS AND JAVA PROGRAMMING Classes: 08 OOP concepts: Classes and objects, data abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, benefits of inheritance polymorphism, constructors, methods, data types, variables, constants, scope and life time of variables operators, operator hierarchy, expressions, type conversion and casting, enumerated types, control flow statements, arrays, parameter passing. Classes: 10 UNIT-II INHERITANCE Classes: 10 Inheritance: Inheritance hierarchies, super and subclasses, member access rules, Polymorphism: Dynami binding, method overriding, abstract classes and methods. Classes: 08 Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally. Multithreading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads. UNIT-IV INTERFACES AND PACKAGES Classes: 09 Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a pac			Tutorial Classes: Nil]	Practica	al Clas	ses: Nil	Total	Classes:	45
OOP concepts: Classes and objects, data abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, benefits of inheritance polymorphism, constructors, methods, data types, variables, constants, scope and life time of variables operators, operator hierarchy, expressions, type conversion and casting, enumerated types, control flow statements, arrays, parameter passing. UNIT-II INHERITANCE Classes: 10 Inheritance: Inheritance hierarchies, super and subclasses, member access rules, Polymorphism: Dynami binding, method overriding, abstract classes and methods. Classes: 08 Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally. Classes: 08 UNIT-IV INTERFACES AND PACKAGES Classes: 09 Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages. Classes: 10 Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	The course of I. Under II. Acqui III. Develo	should ena stand funda re basics of op program	mentals of object-oriented how to translate solution s in java for solving simpl	probler e appli	m into o cations.	bject o	riented form	1.	in java.	
polymorphism, constructors, methods, data types, variables, constants, scope and life time of variables operators, operator hierarchy, expressions, type conversion and casting, enumerated types, control flow statements, arrays, parameter passing. UNIT-II INHERITANCE Classes: 10 Inheritance: Inheritance hierarchies, super and subclasses, member access rules, Polymorphism: Dynami binding, method overriding, abstract classes and methods. Classes: 08 UNIT-III EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTI THREADING Classes: 08 Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally. Multithreading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads, interrupting threads. UNIT-IV INTERFACES AND PACKAGES Classes: 09 Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages. Classes: 10 Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	UNIT-I	OOP CO	NCEPTS AND JAVA PR	ROGR	AMMI	NG			Classes	: 08
Inheritance:Inheritance hierarchies, super and subclasses, member access rules, Polymorphism:Dynamibinding, method overriding, abstract classes and methods.UNIT-IIIEXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTI THREADINGClasses: 08Exception Handling:Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally.Classes: 08Multithreading:Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads, interrupting threads.Classes: 09INIT-IVINTERFACES AND PACKAGESClasses: 09Interface:Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages.Classes: 10Files:streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database:Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	polymorphi operators, o	sm, constru	actors, methods, data type erarchy, expressions, type	es, vari	iables, c	constan	ts, scope an	d life tir	ne of va	riables
binding, method overriding, abstract classes and methods.Classes: 08UNIT-IIIEXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTI THREADINGClasses: 08Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally.Multithreading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads, interrupting threads.UNIT-IVINTERFACES AND PACKAGESClasses: 09Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages.Classes: 10Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	UNIT-II	INHERIT	ANCE						Classes	: 10
Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, usage of try, catch throw, throws and finally. Multithreading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads, interrupting threads. UNIT-IV INTERFACES AND PACKAGES Classes: 09 Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages. UNIT-V FILES, AND CONNECTING TO DATABASE Classes: 10 Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results						nber ac	cess rules, I	Polymorp	ohism : D	ynamio
throw, throws and finally. Multithreading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads, interrupting threads. UNIT-IV INTERFACES AND PACKAGES Classes: 09 Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages. UNIT-V FILES, AND CONNECTING TO DATABASE Classes: 10 Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	UNIT-III	EXCEPT	ION HANDLING AND	MULT	T THR	EADI	NG		Classes	: 08
threads, interrupting threads. UNIT-IV INTERFACES AND PACKAGES Classes: 09 Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages. UNIT-V FILES, AND CONNECTING TO DATABASE Classes: 10 Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	-	÷		lling, tl	he class	ificatio	n of exception	ions, usa	ge of try	, catch
Interface: Interfaces vs Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, Packages: Defining creating and accessing a package, importing packages. UNIT-V FILES, AND CONNECTING TO DATABASE Classes: 10 Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results		•		proces	ses and	l multi	ple threads	, thread	states, c	reating
creating and accessing a package, importing packages. UNIT-V FILES, AND CONNECTING TO DATABASE Classes: 10 Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	UNIT-IV	INTERF	ACES AND PACKAGES	5					Classes	: 09
Files: streams – byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, file management Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results				-	terface,	imple	nent interfa	ces, Pack	ages: De	efining
Connecting to Database: Connecting to a database, querying a database and processing the results	UNIT-V	FILES, A	ND CONNECTING TO	DATA	ABASE				Classes	: 10
	Connecting	to Databa	se: Connecting to a data		•	•	• •	.	•	

Text Books:

- 1. Herbert Schildt, Dale Skrien, "Java Fundamentals A Comprehensive Introduction", McGraw-Hill, 1st Edition, 2013.
- 2. Herbert Schildt, "Java the Complete Reference", McGraw Hill, Osborne, 8thEditon, 2011.
- 3. T. Budd, "Understanding Object-Oriented Programming with Java", Pearson Education, Updated Edition (New Java 2 Coverage), 1999.

Reference Books:

- 1. P. J. Deitel, H. M. Deitel, "Java: How to Program", Prentice Hall, 6th Edition, 2005.
- 2. P. Radha Krishna, "Object Oriented Programming through Java", Universities Press, CRC Press, 2007.
- 3. Bruce Eckel, "Thinking in Java", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, 2006.
- 4. Sachin Malhotra, Saurabh Chaudhary, "Programming in Java", Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2014.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.javatpoint.com/java-tutorial
- 2. http://www.javatutorialpoint.com/introduction-to-java/

E-Text Books:

1.http://bookboon.com/en/java-programming-language-ebooks 2.https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Java_Programming

Course Home Page:

EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

	Code	Category	Ho	ours / W	eek	Credits	Μ	aximum	Marks
AEC	551	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTIV		Tutorial Classes: 0	I	Practica	l Class	ses: Nil	To	tal Classe	es: 45
The course I. Imbibe System II. Unders III. Analyz	should enal knowledge s. tand Real tin e different to	ble the students to: about the basic functions me operating system con- cols for development of a hitecture of advanced pro-	cepts. embed	ded soft	•	and applica	tions of	Embedde	d
UNIT-I		DED COMPUTING						Classes:	09
systems, co	mplex syste	system, embedded systems and microprocessor formalisms for system d	, class	ificatio	n, majo	or application		•	
UNIT-II	THE 805	ARCHITECTURE						Classes:	09
Counter and	Timers, Se	cro controller Hardward rial data Input/output, In gramming Tools and Teo	terrupt	s. The	Assemb	oly Languag			
UNIT-III	INTROD	UCTION TO EMBEDI	DED (
			JED (C AND	APPLI	CATIONS		Classes:	09
Embedded s the program		ramming in C, binding a					n in Kei		
the program Basic techni	, building th ques for rea	ramming in C, binding a	und rur O port	ning er pins, L	nbedde ED inte	d C program		l IDE, dis	secting
the program Basic techni	, building th ques for rea A and A/D c	ramming in C, binding a e hardware; ding and writing from I/0	und rur O port Ided C	ning er pins, L interfa	nbedde ED inte	d C program	erfacing	l IDE, dis	secting
the program Basic techni displays, D/. UNIT-IV Tasks and T Functions, T Routines in Linker/Loca	, building th ques for rea A and A/D c INTROD Task States, Events, Ser an RTOS E tors for Eml	ramming in C, binding a e hardware; ding and writing from I/0 conversions, using embed	O port Ided C FIME ed Dat Hard Softwa	pins, L interfact OPER a; Mess Real-T re Deve	nbedde ED inte cing ATINC sage Qu ime Sc elopmen	d C program erfacing, int G SYSTEM ueues, Mail cheduling C nt Tools: Ho	erfacing S boxes a Consider ost and C	l IDE, dis with key Classes: and Pipes, rations, Ir Farget ma	secting boards 09 Timer nterrup cchines
the program Basic techni displays, D/. UNIT-IV Tasks and T Functions, T Routines in Linker/Loca	, building th ques for rea A and A/D c INTROD Task States, Events, Ser an RTOS E tors for Eml Testing on	ramming in C, binding a e hardware; ding and writing from I/0 conversions, using embed UCTION TO REAL – 7 Semaphores, and Share naphores and Queues, nvironment. Embedded S pedded Software, Getting	O port Ided C TIME ed Dat Hard Softwa g Embe	pins, L interfac OPER a; Mess Real-T re Deve edded S	nbedde ED inte cing ATINC sage Qu ime So elopmen oftware	d C program erfacing, int G SYSTEM ueues, Mail cheduling C at Tools: Ho e into the Ta	erfacing S boxes a Consider ost and C	l IDE, dis with key Classes: and Pipes, rations, Ir Farget ma	boards 09 Time nterrup chines bugging
the program Basic techni displays, D/ UNIT-IV Tasks and T Functions, T Routines in Linker/Loca Techniques: UNIT-V ARM and S	, building th ques for rea A and A/D c INTROD Task States, Events, Ser an RTOS E tors for Eml Testing on INTROD SHARC, Pro	ramming in C, binding a e hardware; ding and writing from I/0 conversions, using embed UCTION TO REAL – T Semaphores, and Share naphores and Queues, nvironment. Embedded S bedded Software, Getting Host Machine	O port Ided C FIME ed Dat Hard Softwa g Embe	ning er pins, L interfac OPER a; Mess Real-T re Deve edded S RCHI	nbedde ED inte cing ATINC sage Qu ime Sc elopmen oftware	d C program erfacing, int G SYSTEM ueues, Mail cheduling C at Tools: Ho e into the Ta JRES	erfacing S boxes a Consider ost and 7 irget Sys	l IDE, dis with key Classes: and Pipes, ations, In Farget ma stem; Deb Classes:	boards 09 Timen nterrup chines ougging 09
the program Basic techni displays, D/- UNIT-IV Tasks and T Functions, T Routines in Linker/Loca Techniques: UNIT-V ARM and S embedded sy Text Books	, building th ques for rea A and A/D c INTROD Task States, Events, Ser an RTOS E tors for Eml Testing on INTROD SHARC, Pro stems: Bus	ramming in C, binding a e hardware; ding and writing from I/0 conversions, using embed UCTION TO REAL – 7 Semaphores, and Share naphores and Queues, nvironment. Embedded So bedded Software, Getting Host Machine	O port Ided C TIME ed Dat Hard Softwa g Embe CED A ganizat CAN b	nning er pins, L interfac OPER a; Mess Real-T re Deve edded S RCHI tion and us.	nbedde ED inte cing ATINC sage Qu ime So elopmer oftware TECTU 1 Instru	d C program erfacing, int G SYSTEM ueues, Mail cheduling C at Tools: Ho e into the Ta JRES action level	erfacing S boxes a Consider ost and C orget Sys parallel	l IDE, dis with key Classes: Ind Pipes, ations, In Farget ma stem; Deb Classes: lism; Net	boards 09 Time nterrup chings 09 worked

- 2. Kenneth J.Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller", Thomson, 3rd Edition 2016,.
- 3. Dr. K V K K Prasad, "Embedded / Real-Time Systems : Concepts, Design And Programming", Black Book , DreamTech Press, ISBN: 9788177224610

Reference Books:

- 1. Embedding system building blocks, Labrosse, via CMP publishers.
- 2. Embedded Systems, Raj Kamal, TMH.
- 3. Micro Controllers, Ajay V Deshmukhi, TMH.
- 4. Embedded System Design, Frank Vahid, Tony Givargis, John Wiley
- 5. Microcontrollers, Raj kamal, Pearson Education.
- 6. An Embedded Software Primer, David E. Simon, Pearson Education.
- 7. 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, by Muhammad Ali Mazadi, Janice Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazdi

Web References:

- 1. https://www.smartzworld.com/notes/embedded-systems-es/
- 2. http://notes.specworld.in/embedded-systems-es/
- 3. http://education.uandistar.net/jntu-study-materials
- 4. http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/embedded-systems.html

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/233633895/Intro-to-Embedded-Systems-by-Shibu-Kv
- 2. http://www.ee.eng.cmu.ac.th/~demo/think/_DXJSq9r3TvL.pdf
- 3. https://www.scribd.com/doc/55232437/Embedded-Systems-Raj-Kamal
- 4. https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B6Cytl4eS_ahUS1LTkVXb1hxa00/edit
- 5. http://www.ecpe.nu.ac.th/ponpisut/22323006-Embedded-c-Tutorial-8051.pdf

INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

VI Semester: Common for all Branches

Course	Code	Category	H	ours / `	Week	Credits	Ma	aximum	Marks
AME	552	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
Contact Cla		Tutorial Classes: Nil	3	- rootio	- al Class	3	30 Toto	70 al Classe	100
OBJECTIV The course I. Underst engines II. Distingu III. Identify IV. Recogni V. Summar	VES: should en and the fur uish the fea the merits ize the wor	able the students to: nction of various parts of a tures of various types of c and demerits of the various king of various braking an ys and means of reducing	autom coolin us tra nd ste	obile, i ng, igni nsmiss ering s	features tion and ion and ystems.	of fuel sup electrical suspension	pply system systems. a systems.	ms for S.	
Introduction to automobile engineering, chassis and automobile components, automobile engines, otto cycle, diesel cycle, dual cycle, engine lubrication, lubricating oil, lubrication oil filter, engine servicing; Fuel supply system; Fuel tank, strainer, feed pump, fuel filter, injection pump, injector, filters, electronic controlled fuel injection, common rail direct injection systems.									servicing;
UNIT-II	COOLIN	IG SYSTEM						Cla	sses: 09
Function of magneto co Electrical sy mechanism	an ignition il ignition ystem: Cha solenoid s uge, engine	at, pressure sealed cooling on system, battery ignition system, electronic ignition arging circuit, generator, witch, lighting systems, a temperature indicator.	on sy n syst curre utom	stem, stem, stem, ele ent-volt atic hig	storage ectronic tage reg gh beam	battery, c ignition, s ulator, star	condenser park adva rting syst	and spa ince mec em, bend er, fuel g	ark plug, hanisms; dix drive
		Clutches, principle, type uid fly wheel.	es, sir	ngle pl	ate clute	ch, multi j	plate clut	ch, magi	netic and
Gear boxes continuous differential,	, types, co variable tr rear axles	onstant mesh, synchro m ansmission, propeller sha s types, wheels and tyres; n, torsion bar, shock absor	ift, H Susp	otch-K ension	iss drive system:	e, Torque Objects o	tube drive f suspensi	e, univer	rsal joint,
UNIT-IV	BRAKIN	G AND STEERING SY	STE	MS				Cla	sses: 09
Requirement camber, cas	ts of brake tor, king p	hanical brake system, Hy e fluid, pneumatic and va bin, rake, combined angle bavis steering mechanism,	acuun toe-i	n brake n, toe-	e, ABS; out, typ	Steering s es of steer	ystem: Sting mech	teering g	geometry,
UNIT-V	EMISSI	ONS FROM AUTOMO	BILF	ES				Cla	sses: 09
UNIT-VEMISSIONS FROM AUTOMOBILESClasses: 09Emissions from automobiles, pollution standards national and international, pollution control techniques, petrol injection, common rail diesel injection, variable valve timing; Energy alternatives, solar, photo-									

voltaic, hydrogen, biomass, alcohols, LPG, CNG, liquid fuels and gaseous fuels, hydrogen as a fuel for internal combustion engines, their merits and demerits.

Text Books:

- 1. Willam H crouse, Donald L. Anglin, "Automobile Engineering", McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2006.
- 2. Manzoor, Nawazish Mehdi, Yosuf Ali, "A Text Book Automobile Engineering", Frontline Publications, 1st Edition, 2011.

Reference Books:

- 1. R. K. Rajput, "A Text Book of Automobile Engineering", Laxmi Publications, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 2. Joseph Heinter, "Automotive Mechanics", CBS, 2nd Edition, 2006.
- 3. K. Netwon, W. Steeds, T. K.Garrett, "Automotive Engineering", Butterworth-Heinamann, 13th Edition, 2016.
- 4. S. Srinivasan, "Automotive Engines", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2003.
- 5. Khalil. U. Siddiqui, "A Text Book of Automobile Engineering", New Age International, 1st Edition, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.nptel.kmeacollege.ac.in/syllabus/125106002/
- 2. http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/125106002/

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.engineeringstudymaterial.net/tag/automotive-engineering-books
- 2. https://www.studynama.com/.../299-Automobile-engineering-lecture-notes-ebook-pdf

Course Home Page:

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS

VI Semester: Commo	n for all Branches			
Course Code	Category	Hours / Week	Credits	Maximum Marks

AME	553	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
I. Familiar II. Understa	ES: should en: tize with th and the kin	Tutorial Classes: Nil able the students to: e automation and brief hi ematics of robots and kno ors and feedback compon	story o	of robo ge abo	ot and a ut robo	t end effec	6.	t <mark>al Classe</mark> heir desig	
^ ^ `		CTION TO ROBOTICS			nation.			Clas	sses: 09
control syste	ems; Comp	ion and robotic, an over ponents of the industrial num cup and other types of	roboti	cs: De	egrees	of freedom	, end effe	ectors: M	echanical
UNIT-II	MOTION	N ANALYSIS AND KIN	IEMA	TICS				Clas	sses: 09
axis, homog	eneous tra	rotation matrices, component nsformation, problems; N forward and inverse kine	Aanip	ulator	kinema				
UNIT-III	KINEM	ATICS AND DYNAMIC	CS					Clas	sses: 09
problems.	nics: Lagra	s: Differential kinemat		•			ŕ		
UNIT-IV	TRAJEC	TORY PLANNING AN	D AC	CTUA	FORS			Clas	sses: 09
Slew motion	n, joint int	bint space scheme, cubic erpolated motion, straigl : pneumatic and hydrauli	nt line	e motio					
UNIT-V	ELECTR	RIC ACTUATORS AND) ROI	BOTIC	C APPI	LICATION	NS	Clas	sses: 09
potentiomete	ers, resolv	C servo motors, step vers and encoders, vel al handling, assembly and	ocity	senso					
Text Books	:								
		ustrial Robotics", Tata Mection to Robotic Mechani					Edition, 2	013.	
Reference									
		"Robotic Engineering", F McGraw-Hill, 1 st Edition			, 1 st Ed	ition, 2013			
Web Refere	ences:								
								01	Daga

- 1. https://www.doc.ic.ac.uk/~ajd/Robotics/RoboticsResources/lecture1.pdf
- 2. http://opencourses.emu.edu.tr/course/view.php?id=32
- 3. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277712686_Introduction_to_Robotics_class_notes_UG_level

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.robot.bmstu.ru/
- 2. http://www.robotee.com/index.php/download-free-robotic-e-books/

Course Home Page:

AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND COMBUSTION

VI Semester: Common	VI Semester: Common for all Branches										
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum M	larks			
AAE551		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total			
AAEJJI	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100			
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractical	l Classe	s: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45			

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Demonstrate with an overview of various aerospace propulsion systems and a sound foundation in the fundamentals of thermodynamics.
- II. Distinguish the elementary principles of thermodynamic cycles as applied to propulsion analysis.
- III. Prioritize an introduction to combustion& gas kinetic theory.
- IV. Discover a working knowledge of and the tools to measure various flight propulsion systems such as turbojets, turbofans, ramjets, rockets, air turbo-rockets and nuclear/electric propulsion systems.

UNIT-I ELEMENTS OF AIRCRAFT PROPULSION

Classes: 10

Classification of power plants, methods of aircraft propulsion, propulsive efficiency, specific fuel consumption, thrust and power, factors affecting thrust and power, illustration of working of gas turbine engine, characteristics of turboprop, turbofan and turbojet, ram jet, scram jet, methods of thrust augmentation, atmospheric properties, turbojet, turbofan, turboprop, turbo-shaft engine construction and nomenclature, theory and performance, introduction to compressors, turbines, combustors and after burners for aircraft engines.

UNIT-II PROPELLER THEORY

Momentum theory, Blade element theory, combined blade element and momentum theory, propeller power losses, propeller performance parameters, prediction of static thrust and in flight, negative thrust, prop fans, ducted propellers, propeller noise, propeller selection, propeller charts.

UNIT-III INLETS, NOZZLES AND COMBUSTION CHAMBERS

Classes: 10

Classes: 08

Subsonic and supersonic inlets, relation between minimum area ratio and external deceleration ratio, starting problem in supersonic inlets, modes of inlet operation, jet nozzle, efficiencies, over expanded, under and optimum expansion in nozzles, thrust reversal.

Classification of combustion chambers, combustion chamber performance flame tube cooling, flame stabilization.

UNIT-IV THERMODYNAMICS OF REACTING SYSTEMS

Chemical kinetics: equilibrium, analysis of simple reactions, steady, state and partial equilibrium approximations, explosion theories; Transport phenomena: Molecular and convective transports; Conservation equations of multicomponent, reacting systems.

UNIT-V PREMIXED FLAMES

Rankine hugoniot relations, theories of laminar premixed flame propagation, quenching and flammability limits; Diffusion flames: Burke-Schumann theory, laminar jet diffusion flame, droplet combustion, turbulent combustion, closure problem, premixed and non-premixed turbulent combustion, introduction to DNS and LES.

Text Books:

- 1. Stephen R. Turns, "An Introduction to Combustion", McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2012.
- 2. Thomas A. Ward, "Aerospace Propulsion Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 1st Edition, 2010.

Reference Books:

M. H. Sadd, "Elasticity: Theory, Applications, and Numerics", Academic Press, 2nd Edition, 2009.
 R. G. Budynas, "Advanced Strength and Applied Stress Analysis", McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 1999.

Classes: 09

Classes: 08

3. A. P. Boresi, R.J. Schmidt, "Advanced Mechanics of Materials", John Willey & Sons, 5th Edition, 2003.

Web References:

- 4. https://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/101101002/
- 5. https://www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Airbreathing_jet_engine
- 6. https://www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Combustor
- 7. https://www.aero.iisc.ernet.in/page/propulsion

E-Text Books:

- 4. https://www.as.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WileyTitle/productCd-1118307984.html
- 5. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9781856179126
- 6. https://www.books.google.co.in/books?id=iUuPAQAAQBAJ&source=gbs_similarbooks

Course Home Page:

FUNDAMENTALS OF IMAGE PROCESSING

VII SEMESTER: Com	mon for all Branches								
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / W	/eek	Credits	Max	ximum	Marks	
AEC552		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
AEC552	Elective 3 3 30 70 100								
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: 0	P	ractica	l Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: 45	

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the image fundamentals and the relationship between pixels.
- II. Understand the image enhancement techniques in spatial domain and frequency domain.
- III. Analyze the image restoration technique from degraded image using various filtering techniques.
- IV. Design segmentation of the image for boundary detection.
- V. Differentiate redundancy techniques and apply for image compression.

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION

Classes: 09

Digital image fundamentals and image transforms digital image fundamentals, sampling and quantization, relationship between pixels.

UNIT-II IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Classes: 09

Introduction, image enhancement in spatial domain, enhancement through point processing, types of point processing, histogram manipulation, linear and non-linear gray level transformation, local or neighborhood operation, median filter processing; Spatial domain high pass filtering, filtering in frequency domain, obtaining frequency domain filters from spatial filters, generating filters directly in the frequency domain, low pass (smoothing) and high pass (sharpening) filters in frequency domain

UNIT-III IMAGE RESTORATION

Image restoration degradation model, algebraic approach to restoration, inverse filtering.

Least mean square filters, constrained least square restoration, interactive restoration.

UNIT-IV IMAGE SEGMENTATION, MORPHOLOGICAL IMAGE PROCESSING

Classes: 9

Classes: 9

Image segmentation detection of discontinuities, edge linking and boundary detection, threshold, region oriented segmentation. Morphological image processing dilation and erosion, structuring element decomposition, the Strel function, erosion; Combining dilation and erosion: Opening and closing the hit and miss transformation.

UNIT-V IMAGE COMPRESSION

Classes: 09

Image compression: Redundancies and their removal methods, fidelity criteria, image compression models, source encoder and decoder, error free compression, lossy compression, JPEG 2000 standard.

Text Books:

Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processingl, Pearson", 3rd Edition, 2008.
 S. Jayaraman, S. Esakkirajan, T. Veerakumar, "Digital Image Processing", TMH, 3rd Edition, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. Rafael, C. Gonzalez, Richard E woods, Stens L Eddings, "Digital Image Processing using MATLAB", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2010.
- 2. A.K. Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", PHI, 1st Edition, 1989.
- 3. Somka, Hlavac, Boyle, "Digital Image Processing and Computer Vision", Cengage Learning, 1st Edition, 2008.

- 4. Adrain Low, "Introductory Computer vision Imaging Techniques and Solutions", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2008.
- John C. Russ, J. Christian Russ, "Introduction to Image Processing & Analysis", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. https://imagingbook.com/
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Digital_image_processing
- 3. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/dip/
- 4. http://www.imageprocessingplace.com/
- 5. http://web.stanford.edu/class/ee368/
- 6. https://sisu.ut.ee/dev/imageprocessing/book/1
- 7. https://in.mathworks.com/discovery/digital-image-
- 8. https://processing.html?requestedDomain=www.mathworks.com

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.sci.utah.edu/~gerig/CS6640-F2010/dip3e_chapter_02.pdf
- 2. http://www.faadooengineers.com/threads/350-Digital-Image-Processing
- 3. http://newwayofengineering.blogspot.in/2013/08/anil-k-jain-fundamentals-of-digital.html
- 4. http://bookboon.com/en/digital-image-processing-part-one-ebook

FUNDAMENTALS OF DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

VII Semester: Comm	on for all Branches							
Course Code	Category	H	ours / W	Veek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
ACS553		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
ACS355	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil]	Practica	al Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 60

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the role of database management system in an organization and learn the database concepts.
- II. Design databases using data modeling and data normalization techniques.
- III. Construct database queries using relational algebra and calculus.
- IV. Understand the concept of a database transaction and related database facilities.
- V. Learn how to evaluate set of queries in query processing.

UNIT-I CONCEPTUAL MODELING

Classes: 10

Introduction to file and database systems: Database system structure, data models: entity relationship model, relational model.

UNIT-II RELATIONAL APPROACH

Classes: 08

Relational algebra and calculus: Relational algebra, selection and projection, set operations, renaming, joins, division, examples of algebra queries, relational calculus, tuple relational calculus.

UNIT-III BASIC SQL QUERY AND NORMALIZATION

Classes: 10

Classes: 09

SQL data definition; Queries in SQL: updates, views, integrity and security, relational database design.

Normal Forms: 1NF, 2NF, 3NF and BCNF.

UNIT-IV TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT

Transaction processing: Introduction, need for concurrency control, desirable properties of transaction, schedule and recoverability, Serializability and schedules.

UNIT-V CONCURRENCY CONTROL

Classes: 08

Concurrency control; Types of locks: Two phases locking, deadlock, timestamp based concurrency control, recovery techniques, concepts, immediate update, deferred update, shadow paging.

Text Books:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGraw-Hill, 4thEdition, 2002.

Reference Books:
1. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Pearson Education, 3 rd Edition, 2003.
 Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management System", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 3rd Edition, 2003.
3. Hector Garcia Molina, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Jennifer Widom, "Database System Implementation", Pearson Education, United States, 1 st Edition, 2000.
4. Peter Rob, Corlos Coronel, "Database System, Design, Implementation and Management", Thompson Learning Course Technology, 5 th Edition, 2003.
Web References:
1. https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=DBMS+onluine+classes
2. http://www.w3schools.in/dbms/
3. http://beginnersbook.com/2015/04/dbms-tutorial/
E -Text Books:
1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10166
2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=7400re
Course Home Page:

BASICS OF INFORMATION SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY

Cours	se Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	'eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks	
A 171	7551	Els effere	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
AII	551	Elective	3	-	I	3	30	70	100	
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Р	ractica	Tota	l Classe	es: 45			
	should enab	ble the students to: egories of threats to compu	iters ar	nd netw	orks					
II. Under III. Apply IV. Analyz	stand various authentication ze the application	s cryptographic algorithms on functions for providing ation protocols to provide f ethics in the Information	and be effecti web se	e familia ve secu curity.	ar with rity.	public-key	cryptogra	aphy.		
UNIT-I	ATTACK	S ON COMPUTERS						Clas	ses: 08	
		nd computer security: Intro ecurity services. \	oductio	n, the n	eed for	security, se	ecurity ap	proache	s, types	
UNIT-II	SYMMET	TRIC KEY CIPHERS							Classes: 10	
cryptanalys public key c	is, block cip	: Block cipher principles her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie	stream	cipher				ntial and s: Princi	l linear ples of	
cryptanalys oublic key c UNIT-III	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG	her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie E AUTHENTICATION	stream – Helr AND (cipher nan). C RYP1	s; Asy	mmetric ke	ey ciphers	ntial and s: Princi	l linear ples of ses: 08	
cryptanalys oublic key c UNIT-III Message au	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG	her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie	stream – Helr AND (tions:	cipher nan). CRYPT Authent	s; Asy	mmetric ke APHY 1 requireme	ey ciphers	ntial and s: Princi	l linear ples of ses: 08	
UNIT-III Message au authenticati	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG Ithentication on codes, has hy: Introduct	her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie E AUTHENTICATION algorithm and hash funct	stream – Helr AND (tions: llgorith r text,	cipher nan). CRYP1 Authent um, whit	s; Asy COGRA ticatior rlpool, ttion te	mmetric ke APHY 1 requireme digital signa	nts, func atures.	tial and s: Princi Clas tions, m	l linear ples of ses: 08 essage,	
unit-iii websage au unit-iii Message au authenticati	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG uthentication on codes, has hy: Introduct and decryptic	her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie E AUTHENTICATION algorithm and hash funct sh functions, secure hash a tion, plain text and cipher	stream – Helr AND (tions: llgorith r text,	cipher nan). CRYP1 Authent um, whit	s; Asy COGRA ticatior rlpool, ttion te	mmetric ke APHY 1 requireme digital signa	nts, func atures.	tial and s: Princi Clas tions, m	l linear ples of ses: 08 essage, niques,	
UNIT-III Wessage au authenticati Cryptograph encryption a UNIT-IV E-mail secu	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG uthentication on codes, has hy: Introduct and decryptic E-MAIL S urity: Pretty g	her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie E AUTHENTICATION algorithm and hash funct sh functions, secure hash a tion, plain text and cipher on, symmetric and asymmet	stream – Helr AND (tions: . llgorith r text, etric ke	CRYP1 Authent www.white substitute cy crypt	s; Asy COGRA ticatior rlpool, ttion te ograph	mmetric ke APHY n requireme digital sign echniques, t y, steganog	nts, func atures. ransposit raphy.	tial and s: Princi Clas tions, m ion tech Clas architec	l linear ples of ses: 08 essage. niques. ses: 10 ture,	
veryptanalys bublic key c UNIT-III Message au uthenticati Cryptograph encryption a UNIT-IV E-mail secu	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG uthentication on codes, has hy: Introduct and decryptic E-MAIL S urity: Pretty g	her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie E AUTHENTICATION algorithm and hash funct sh functions, secure hash a tion, plain text and cipher on, symmetric and asymmetric SECURITY ood privacy; S/MIMI IP S acapsulating security paylo	stream – Helr AND (tions: . llgorith r text, etric ke	CRYP1 Authent www.white substitute cy crypt	s; Asy COGRA ticatior rlpool, ttion te ograph	mmetric ke APHY n requireme digital sign echniques, t y, steganog	nts, func atures. ransposit raphy.	tial and s: Princi Clas tions, m ion tech Clas architec manager	l linear ples of ses: 08 essage niques ses: 10 ture, ment.	
UNIT-III Message au authenticati Cryptograph encryption a UNIT-IV E-mail secu authenticati UNIT-V Web securi Intruders, in	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG ithentication on codes, has hy: Introduct and decryptic E-MAIL S irity: Pretty g on header, er WEB SEC ty: Web secu	her modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie E AUTHENTICATION algorithm and hash funct sh functions, secure hash a tion, plain text and cipher on, symmetric and asymmetric SECURITY ood privacy; S/MIMI IP S acapsulating security paylo	stream – Helr AND (tions:	CRYPT Authent am, white substitu y crypt r: IP sec mbining	s; Asy COGRA ticatior rlpool, ution te ograph curity o g secur	APHY a requireme digital signa echniques, t y, steganog verview, IP ity associati tion intrude	nts, func atures. ransposit raphy. P security ons, key	Clas tions, m ion tech Clas architec manager Clas and fir	l linear ples of ses: 08 essage niques, ses: 10 ture, ment. ses: 09 ewalls:	
UNIT-III Message au authenticati Cryptograph encryption a UNIT-IV E-mail secu authenticati UNIT-V Web securi Intruders, in Types of fir Fext Books	is, block cip cryptosystem MESSAG ithentication on codes, has hy: Introduct and decryptic E-MAIL S wity: Pretty g on header, er WEB SEC ty: Web secu ntrusion deter rewalls.	ther modes of operation, s, algorithms (RSA Diffie E AUTHENTICATION algorithm and hash functions, secure hash a tion, plain text and cipher on, symmetric and asymmetric SECURITY ood privacy; S/MIMI IP S acapsulating security paylor CURITY urity considerations, secu	stream – Helr AND (tions:	CRYPT Authent am, white substitu y crypt r: IP sec mbining ctronic to rus and	s; Asy COGRA ticatior rlpool, ution te ograph curity o g secur transac related	APHY a requireme digital signation echniques, t y, steganog werview, IP ity association tion intruded threats, fin	nts, func atures. ransposit raphy. Security ons, key ers; Virus rewall de	Clas tions, m ion tech Clas architec manager Clas architec manager Clas and fir sign prin	l linear ples of ses: 08 essage, niques, ses: 10 ture, ment. ses: 09 ewalls:	

Reference Books:

- 1. C K Shymala, N Harini, Dr. T R Padmanabhan, "Cryptography and Network Security", Wiley India, 1st Edition, 2016.
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2010.

Web References:

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/search?q=INFORMATION+SECURITY
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Cryptography_Network_Security_Sie_2E.html?id=Kokjwdf0E 7QC
- 3. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Information_Security.html?id=Bh45pU0_E_4C

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Information_Security.html
- 2. http://www.amazon.in/Cryptography-Network-Security-Behrouz-Forouzan/dp/007070208X

Course Home Page:

MODELING AND SIMULATION

VII Semester: Comn	on to All Branches							
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	/eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
AHS551	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
A115551	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	torial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total				Total	Classes:	45
II. Study the techniqu	able the students to: sic system concept and def es to model and to simulat and to make use of the info	e vario	us syste	ems.	he performa	ance.		
UNIT-I INTROD	UCTION						Classes	: 08
simulation; Areas of a and continuous system	e appropriate tool and whe application; Systems and s s; Model of a system; Typ ne basics of spreadsheet s et.	system bes of n	enviro nodels;	nment; Discre	Componen te event sys	ts of a system simu	ystem; I ilation; S	Discrete Steps in
UNIT-II GENER	AL PRINCIPLES SIM	ULAT	TION S	SOFT	WARE		Classes	: 10
manual simulation us review of terminolog	event simulation: The event ing event scheduling; Lis y and concepts; Useful process; Empirical distribu	st proc statisti	essing,	simula	ation in jav	va; Simul	ation in	GPSS
UNIT-III QUEUIN	G MODELS AND RA	NDO	M NUI	MBER	RS		Classes	: 08
	uing systems; Queuing no behavior of M/G/1 qu							
random numbers; Tes	numbers: Generation of ts for random numbers ra echnique; Special propertion	indom-						
UNIT-IV INPUT N	IODELING						Classes	: 10
	fying the distribution with on process; Selecting input							
UNIT-V ESTIMA	TION OF ABSOLUTI	E PER	FORM	MANC	E		Classes	: 09
of performance and the steady-state simulation	with respect to output analy neir estimation; Output an as; Model building, verific ion of models, optimizatio	nalysis cation a	for ter and vali	minatir idation;	ng simulatio	ons; Outp	out analy	ysis for
Text Books:								

Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol, "Discrete-Event System Simulation", Pearson Education, 5th Edition, 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park, "Discrete Event Simulation: A First Course", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2006.
- 2. Averill M., "Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2007.

Web References:

- 1. https://storage.googleapis.com/northwestern14-edu/Vtu-Notes-For-System-Modeling-And Simulation.pd.
- 2. http://www.slideshare.net/qwerty626/system-simulation-modeling-notessjbit.

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=100
- 2. https://www.google.co.in/?gfe_rd=cr&ei=YGRCWOWMKuPx8AfQqaaoCg#q=simulation+and+mod eling+e+books&start=30

Course Home Page:

RESEARCH METHODOLOGIES

VII Semester: Common for All Branches

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	/eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
AHS552	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
					30	70	100	
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Nil Practical Classes: Nil Tota					Classes:	45
The course should eI. Orient the studen experimental desiII. Empower the stuperesent a conferential designment of the stuperesent a conferential designment of the stuperesent at the stuperesent at	nable the students to: at to make an informed ching gns available. dent with the knowledge ace paper and to write a sci gh understanding of the fur ources of information for li	and ski entific a idament	lls they article.	need retical i	to undertak	te a resea	arch pro	
UNIT-I INTROI	DUCION TO RESEARCH	I AND	PHILO)SOPE	HES		Classes	: 07
	ch: The role of research, rolling: Science and its func							
UNIT-II A RESE	ARCHER PROBLEMS	AND H	YPOT	HESES	5		Classes	: 10
	rcher: Understanding conc the research problem, for eses.							
UNIT-III RESEAT	RCH DESIGN AND DAT	A COL	LECT	ION			Classes	: 09
Research design: Exp	erimental and no experime	ntal rese	earch de	esign, f	ield researc	h, and su	rvey res	earch.
Methods of data coll and survey methods of	ection: Secondary data col f data collection.	llection	metho	ds, qua	litative met	hods of	data col	lection,
UNIT-IV ATTITU TECHN	DE MEASUREMENT , S IQUES	SCALI	NG AN	D SA	MPLING		Classes	: 09
validity; Sampling to	t and scaling: Types of mea cchniques: The nature of determination of sample si	samplin						
UNIT-V PROCE	SSING AND ANALYSIS	OF DA	ТА,ЕТ	THICA	L ISSUES		Classes	: 10
e ·	sis of data ; Ethical issues i tle page, abstract, introdu		•				-	•
Text Books:								
2011. 2. Kerlinger, F.N., I	eell, Emma, "Business Re ee, H.B.,"Foundations of E bbie, Earl, "Essential Resea	Behavio	ral Rese	earch",	Harcourt Ir	nc., 4 th Ed	ition, 20	00.
Reference Books:								
	na S., "Psychological Testi Sondhi, Neena, "Researcl Delhi, 2011.					ases", V	ikas Put	

- 3. Pawar B. S., "Theory Building For Hypothesis Specification In Organizational Studies", Response Books, New Delhi, 2009.
- 4. NeumanW.L., "Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches", Pearson Education, 2008.

Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Online_research_methods
- 2. https://www.prescott.edu/library/resources/research-bibliography.php

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.hcmuaf.edu.vn/.../Research%20Methodology%20-%20Methods%20and%20T...
- 2. https://www.federaljack.com/ebooks/My%20collection%20of%20medical%20books,%2020...

Course Home Page:

ENERGY FROM WASTE

Course C	ode	Category	Но	ours / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum M	Iarks
	1		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AEE55	1	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	100	
Contact Clas	sses: 45	Tutorial Classe	es: Nil	Prac	tical Cla	asses: Nil	Total Classes: 4		
in the day II. Develop i III. Explain th IV. Device key operationa UNIT - I Solid waste so waste: Physic minimization status of tech	to day life nsight into the design a ey process al challeng INTRO ources soli- cal, chem and recyconologies f	aciples associated wi e. b the collection, trans and operation of a m ges involved in reco- ges in operating therm DUCTION TO WA id waste sources, typ- ical and biological cling of municipal w for generation of en- ype and design, me	sfer and tr unicipal s vering en mal and b STE ANI pes, comp propertion vaste, seg ergy from	cansport of olid was ergy from iochemic D WAST osition, j es, wast gregation i waste t	of munic te landfi m waste cal energ TE PRO propertie e collec of wast reatmen	cipal solid w ll. s, systemat y from was CESSING es, global w tion and, ee, size redu t and dispo	vaste. ically ev te facilit arming; transfer uction, m sal aero	valuate the ies. Class Municipe stations managing bic comp	ne main ses: 08 al solid , waste g waste posting
UNIT - II Land fill meth Layout and _I	WASTE nod of solit preliminar	ntal impacts, measur TREATMENT AN id waste disposal lar y design of landfill	ND DISPO nd fill clas ls: Comp	OSAL ssificatio osition,	n, types characte	, methods a ristics, gen	nd sittin eration,	Clas g consid moveme	ses: 10 eration
control of land		ate and gases, enviro		monitori	ng syste	m for land f	fill gases		ses: 09
Energy gener	ation fro	m waste bio-chem I municipal waste, di	ical conv					tion, an	
Industrial was	te, agro re	esidues and anaerobio	c digestio	n.					
UNIT - IV	THERM	IO-CHEMICAL C	ONVERS	SION				Clas	ses: 10
energy gener	ation, gas	d fill gas generations of waste was the state of the stat	using g	asifies b	oriquetti	ng, utilizati	ion and		
UNIT - V	E-WAS	FE MANAGEMEN	T					Clas	ses: 08
environmental sector, global waste legislat	l concerns trade in h ion, gove	the global context: s and health hazards azardous waste, imp rnment regulations rds and environment	; Recyclin act of haz on e-was	ng e-was ardous e te mana	te: A th -waste i gement,	riving econ n India; Ma internation	omy of nagemen	the unor nt of e-w	ganizeo aste: E

Text Books: Nicholas P Cheremisinoff, "Handbook of Solid Waste Management and Waste Minimization Technologies", An Imprint of Elsevier, New Delhi, 2003. 2. P Aarne Vesilind, William A Worrell and Debra R Reinhart, "Solid Waste Engineering", 2nd edition 2002. 3. M Dutta, B P Parida, B K Guha and T R Surkrishnan, "Industrial Solid Waste Management and Landfilling practice", Reprint Edition New Delhi, 1999. 4. Rajya Sabha Secretariat, "E-waste in India: Research unit", Reprint Edition, June, 2011. 5. Amalendu Bagchi Design, "Construction and Monitoring of Landfills", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1994. 6. M. L. Davis and D. A. Cornwell, "Introduction to environmental engineering", International Edition, 2008. 7. C. S. Rao, "Environmental Pollution Control Engineering", Wiley Eastern Ltd. New Delhi, 1995. 8. S. K. Agarwal, "Industrial Environment Assessment and Strategy", APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 1996. 9. Sofer, Samir S. (ed.), Zaborsky, R. (ed.), "Biomass Conversion Processes for Energy and Fuels", New York, Plenum Press, 1981. 10. Hagerty, D.Joseph; Pavoni, Joseph L; Heer, John E., "Solid Waste Management", New York, Van Nostrand, 1973. 11. George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen and Samuel Vigil Prsl: Tchobanoglous, George Theisen, Hillary Vigil, Samuel, "Integrated Solid Waste management: Engineering Principles and Management issues", New York, McGraw Hill, 1993. **Reference Books:** 1. C Parker and T Roberts (Ed), "Energy from Waste", An Evaluation of Conversion Technologies, Elsevier Applied Science, London, 1985. 2. KL Shah, "Basics of Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Technology", Prentice Hall, Reprint Edition. 2000. 3. M Datta, "Waste Disposal in Engineered Landfills", Narosa Publishing House, 1997. 4. G Rich et.al, Hazardous, "Waste Management Technology", Podvan Publishers, 1987. 5. AD Bhide, BB Sundaresan, "Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries", INSDOC, New Delhi, 1983. Web References: 1. https://www.e-waste Management: From waste to Resource Klaus Hieronymi, Ramzy Kahnat, Eric williams Tech. & Engg.-2013 (Publisher: Earthscan 2013 2. https://www.What is the impact of E-waste: Tamara Thompson 3. https://www. E-waste poses a Health Hazard: Sairudeen Pattazhy **E-Text Books:** 1. https://www.unep.org 2. https://www.outledge.com 3. https://www.bookdepository.com 4. https://www.ecoactiv.com **Course Home Page:**

FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

Course	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	rs / Week Credits		Max	imum M	larks
AAE552		Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	actical	l Classe	s: Nil	l Classe	s: 45	
I. Possess II. Use the range o III. Comm	e should enables a good under commercial of engineering unicate effect	ble the students to: erstanding of the theoretical finite element package AN g problems. tively in writing to report (b the numerical results obtain	SYS to both tex	build t	finite ele	ement mod	els and s	solve a s	elected
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION					(Classes:	10
to structura		oximate method, variationa problems; Finite difference l.							
UNIT-II	DISCRET	TE ELEMENTS					•	Classes: 10	
Beam elem	nent, probler	ection, mechanical and then ns for various loadings an vibration; Use of local and p	nd bou	ndary	conditio				
UNIT-III	CONTIN	UUM ELEMENTS					(Classes:	09
Plane stress	s, plane strair	n and axi-symmetric problem	m; Deri	vation	of elem	ent matrice	s for co	nstant.	
Linear strai	n triangular e	elements and axi-symmetric	e eleme	nt.					
UNIT-IV	ISOPARA	METRIC ELEMENTS					(Classes:	08
		tion for 4, 8 and 9 nodal qua ment matrices using numer				tiffness ma	trix and	consiste	nt load
UNIT-V	FIELD PI	ROBLEM AND METHOI	DS OF	SOLU	TIONS		C	Classes:	08
problems,	torsion prob	, steady state fin problems lems. Bandwidth, eliminat equations, features of softw	tion me	ethod a	and met	thod of fa			
Text Books	s:								
Printice 2. Rao. S.S	Hall India, 3	rapatha, Ashok D. Belegur rd Edition, 2003. ement Methods in Engineeri						-	-

Reference Books:

- 1. Krishnamoorthy C.S, "Finite Element Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition 2001.
- 2. K. J. Bathe, E. L. Wilson, "Numerical Methods in Finite Elements Analysis", Prentice Hall of India, 1985.
- 3. Robert D Cook, David S Malkus, Michael E Plesha, "Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 4th Edition, 2003.
- 4. Larry J Segerlind, "Applied Finite Element Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 2nd Edition, 1984.

Web References:

- 1. http://home.iitk.ac.in/~sbasu/me623_2006/fem_notes_me623.pdf
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104116/
- 3. http://www.me.berkeley.edu/~lwlin/me128/FEMNotes.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.civilenggforall.com/2015/09/finite-element-analysis-by-ss-bhavikatti-free-download-pdfcivilenggforall.com.html
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Finite_Element_Analysis_For_Engineering.html?id=3XJoK4x5 fZwC

Course Home Page:

Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Ma	ximum 1	Marks
AME	554	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTI		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pı	ractica	l Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: 45
I. Analyze II. Underst III. Underst	e and unders tand the con tand vapour	ble the students to: stand various concepts and cepts of refrigeration and compression refrigeration ychometric properties and	l air ret n syste	frigera em and	tion.		ption refri	geration	system
UNIT-I	RECAPI	TULATION OF THER	MODY	NAM	ICS			Class	ses : 09
process, cyc correlations	cle, concept involving	modynamics: Thermody s of enthalpy, entropy, s enthalpy, entropy and P-V and P-h diagrams, car	specifio drynes	c heat, ss frac	sensil tion, t	ole heat, lat ypes of va	ent heat, rious pro	dryness f	fraction
						2			
Introduction Carnot refr	to Refrigoigerators an	UCTION AND AIR RE eration: Basic concepts, d applications of refrige	unit c rator;	of refri Air re	igeratio frigerat	on; C.O.P: tion cycle:	Bell Cole	tors, heat man cyc	t pump le, opei
Introduction Carnot refri and dense Refrigerants ozone deple	n to Refrig igerators an air system s: Desirable etion and glo	eration: Basic concepts, d applications of refrige – ideal and actual r properties, nomenclatur obal warming, alternate re	unit or rator; efriger e and efrigera	of refriation, selection	igeration frigeration applic on of t	on; C.O.P: tion cycle: cations, air	Bell Cole craft refri	tors, hea man cyc geration f refrige:	t pump le, oper cycles rants or
Introduction Carnot refri and dense Refrigerants ozone deple UNIT-III Vapor com	n to Refrig igerators an air system s: Desirable etion and glo VAPOUR pression re	eration: Basic concepts, d applications of refrige – ideal and actual r properties, nomenclatur obal warming, alternate re COMPRESSION REF frigeration, ideal cycle,	unit c rator; efriger e and efrigera RIGE effect	of refri Air re- ation, selecti ants. RATI t of v	igeratic frigeratic applic on of t	on; C.O.P: tion cycle: cations, air refrigerants	Bell Cole craft refri , effects c	tors, hea man cyc geration f refrige: Class	le, oper cycles rants or ses: 09
Introduction Carnot refri and dense Refrigerants ozone deple UNIT-III Vapor com pressure, su Evaporator	n to Refrig igerators an air system s: Desirable etion and glo VAPOUR pression re per heating and condo	eration: Basic concepts, d applications of refrige – ideal and actual r properties, nomenclatur obal warming, alternate re	unit c rator; efriger e and efrigera RIGE effect liquid.	of refri Air re- ation, selecti ants. RATI t of v	igeratio frigeratio applic on of : ON eariatio	on; C.O.P: tion cycle: eations, air refrigerants n in evapo	Bell Cole craft refri , effects c	tors, hea man cyc geration f refrige: Class ssure, cc	t pump le, oper cycles rants or ses: 09 ondense
Carnot refri and dense Refrigerants ozone deple UNIT-III Vapor com pressure, su Evaporator construction	n to Refrig igerators an air system s: Desirable etion and glo VAPOUR pression re per heating and condon and use of	eration: Basic concepts, d applications of refrige – ideal and actual r properties, nomenclatur obal warming, alternate re COMPRESSION REF frigeration, ideal cycle, of vapor, sub cooling of enser temperatures, dev	unit c rator; efriger e and efrigera RIGE effect liquid. viations	of refri Air re- ation, selecti ants. RATI t of v s of j	igeration frigeration applic on of the ON ariation practica	on; C.O.P: tion cycle: eations, air refrigerants n in evapo	Bell Cole craft refri , effects c	tors, hea man cyc geration of refrige: Class ssure, cc om idea	t pump le, oper cycles rants or ses: 09 ondense
Introduction Carnot refri and dense Refrigerants ozone deple UNIT-III Vapor com pressure, su Evaporator construction UNIT-IV Vapor abso HCOP, pri refrigeration	n to Refrig igerators an air system s: Desirable etion and glo VAPOUR pression re per heating and condo n and use of VAPOUR rption refrig nciple and n system, w	eration: Basic concepts, d applications of refrige – ideal and actual r properties, nomenclatur obal warming, alternate re COMPRESSION REF frigeration, ideal cycle, of vapor, sub cooling of enser temperatures, dev p-h chart problems.	unit c rator; efriger e and efrigera RIGE effect liquid. viations IGER rking c uid va	of refriation, ation, selectiants. RATI t of v s of p ATIO of NH: por al	igeration frigeration applic on of the on of t	on; C.O.P: tion cycle: eations, air refrigerants n in evapo al (actual er, Li Br–w on refriger	Bell Cole craft refri , effects c orator pres cycle) fre ater system ation sys	tors, hea man cyc geration of refrige: Class ssure, cc om idea Class m, calcul tems, st	t pump le, oper cycles rants or ses: 09 ondense l cycle ses: 09 ation o eam je
Introduction Carnot refri and dense Refrigerants ozone deple UNIT-III Vapor com pressure, su Evaporator construction UNIT-IV Vapor abso HCOP, pri refrigeration	n to Refrig igerators an air system s: Desirable etion and glo VAPOUR pression re per heating and condo n and use of VAPOUR rption refrig nciple and n system, w or hilsch tu	eration: Basic concepts, d applications of refrige – ideal and actual r properties, nomenclatur obal warming, alternate re COMPRESSION REF frigeration, ideal cycle, of vapor, sub cooling of enser temperatures, dev p-h chart problems. ABSORPTION REFR geration: description, wo operation of three flu- vorking principle, basic of	unit or rator; efriger e and efrigera RIGE liquid. /iations IGER rking of iid va operatio	of refri Air re- ation, selecti ants. RATI t of v s of p ATIO of NH: por al on, pri	igeration frigeration applic on of a ON ariation practica practica N 3-Wate bsorpti nciple	on; C.O.P: tion cycle: eations, air refrigerants n in evapo al (actual er, Li Br–w on refriger	Bell Cole craft refri , effects c orator pres cycle) fre ater system ation sys	tors, hea man cyc geration of refrige Class ssure, co om idea Class m, calcul tems, sto rmo elec	t pump le, oper cycles rants or ses: 09 ondense l cycle ses: 09 ation o eam je

Text Books:

- 1. S. C. Arora, Domkundwar, "A Course in Refrigeration and Air-conditioning", Dhanpatrai Publications, 2nd Edition, 2014.
- 2. C. P. Arora, "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 17th Edition, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. Manohar Prasad, "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", New Age International, 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 2. P. N Ananthanarayanan, "Basic Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2015.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.engineeringstudymaterial.net/tag/air-conditioning-and-refrigeration-books/
- 2. https://www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Air_conditioning

E-Text Book:

- 1. http://www.mechanicalgeek.com/refrigeration-and-air-conditioning-by-rs-khurmi-pdf/
- 2. http://www.engineeringstudymaterial.net/tag/air-conditioning-and-refrigeration-books/

Course Home Page:

LAUNCH VEHICLES AND CONTROLS

	e Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
AAE	553	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C OBJECTI	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classe	s: Nil	Tota	al Classe	es: 45
I. Underst II. Identify III. Disting	tand the vari different tra uish betweer	ble the students to: ous configurations of launch acking systems for launch v n different errors associated nee systems for short mediu UCTION	ehicles with na	avigatio	on syster	n and com	pensatio	n errors.	
Turnes of	roaliata and	missiles, various config	urotion		nonanta	forma	n tha	vahiala	dumina
Doppler, L information	ORAN and ; Guidance	se cone design and drag e l OMEGA, guidance and trajectories; Radar systems pulse Doppler radar; moving	contro s; Princ	ol; Intr viple of	oduction workin	n to basic g of radar	princij ; Radar	ples; Ai equatio	r data
UNIT-II	TRACKI	NG WITH RADAR					C	Classes:	10
(ADT); CV guidance ar	W radar; A nd laser base vigation; GP	Conical scan and sequentia pplications; Other guidance d guidance; Components o S; Accelerometers.	ce syst f inertia	ems; C	Gyros ai	nd stabiliz	ed plat	forms;]	Inertial
UNIT-III	INERTIA	L NAVIGATION SYSTE	M				C	Classes:	09
		nd errors; Different coordin ol system; Guided missile co	•		.		s, schule	er loops;	Cross
	aerodynamic al and Latera		ers for	dynami	c analys	sis; Missile	autopi	lot sche	matics;
		c missile; Missile paramete Il autopilots.							
	MISSILE						C	Classes:	08
Longitudina UNIT-IV Missile gui guidance;	dance laws, Comparison	l autopilots.					n guidar	nce; Cor	nmand
Longitudina UNIT-IV Missile gui guidance;	dance laws, Comparison Veapon cont	I autopilots. GUIDANCE short and medium range of guidance system perf	formand	ce; Bai	nk to t		n guidar e guida	nce; Cor	nmand erminal
Longitudina UNIT-IV Missile gui guidance; V UNIT-V Director fire	dance laws, Comparison Veapon cont INTEGRA e control sys ht control sys	I autopilots. GUIDANCE short and medium range of guidance system perf rol missile guidance.	formand NTRO racking	ce; Bar L SYS control	nk to tr TEM laws; L	urn missile	n guidar e guida	nce; Con nce; Te Classes: control s	nmand erminal 08 ystem;
Longitudina UNIT-IV Missile gui guidance; V unit-V Director fir Lateral flig	dance laws, Comparison Veapon contr INTEGRA e control sys ht control sys nt testing.	al autopilots. GUIDANCE short and medium range of guidance system performed rol missile guidance. ATED FLIGHT/FIRE CO tem; Fire control modes; Tr	formand NTRO racking	ce; Bar L SYS control	nk to tr TEM laws; L	urn missile	n guidar e guida	nce; Con nce; Te Classes: control s	nmand erminal 08

Reference Books:

- 1. R.B. Underdown, Tony Palmer, "Navigation", Black Well Publishing, 6th Edition, 2001.
- 2. R P G Collinson, "Introduction to Avionics Systems", Kulwar Academic Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2003.

Web References:

- 1. http://home.iitk.ac.in/~sbasu/me623_2006/fem_notes_me623.pdf
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104116/
- 3. http://www.me.berkeley.edu/~lwlin/me128/FEMNotes.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.civilenggforall.com/2015/09/finite-element-analysis-by-ss-bhavikatti-free-download-pdf-civilenggforall.com.html
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Finite_Element_Analysis_For_Engineering.html?id=3XJoK4x 5fZwC

Course Home Page:

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

IV Semester	r: Common f	or all Branches							
Course	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	Veek	Credits	Ma	ximum]	Marks
AHS	5601	Perspective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
Contract C	lasses: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	-	-	-	- sses: Nil	30	70 tal Class	100
I. Explore II. Adequa III. Underst people. IV. Learn th copyrigi	should enable the knowledge te knowledge and the comp he legalities of ht, infringeme he fundamen	e the students to: ge in determination of trad in New Developments in plexities involved in the of intellectual property to ents, etc. tal principles and the ap	trade proce	law. ess of id plag	attrib giarisr	n and othe	r IPR re	elates cr	imes like
UNIT-I	INTRODU	CTION TO INTELLEC	TUAI	L PRO	PER'	ГҮ			
	, types of inte al property rig	ellectual property, internat ghts.	tional	organi	izatio	ns, agencie	s and tre	eaties, in	nportance
UNIT-II	TRADE M	ARKS							
		ademarks, acquisition of t lemark registration proces		narks r	ights,	protectable	e matter,	selecting	g and
UNIT-III	LAW OF C	OPYRIGHTS AND LAV	W OI	F PAT	ENTS	8			
	ls of copyrigh pyright owner	nts law, originality of mate ship issues.	erial,	rights t	o repi	roduction, r	ights to	perform	the work
	•	otice of copyright, interna ship rights and transfer.	tional	copyr	ight l	aw, founda	tion of j	patent la	w, patent
UNIT-IV	TRADE SE	CRETS AND UNFAIR	СОМ	PETI	ΓΙΟΝ	:			
		nination of trade secrets s n, trade secrets litigation			-		-		
UNIT-V	NEW DEV	ELOPMENTS OF INTE	LLE	CTUA	L PR	OPERTY			
overview of	intellectual	ade law, copyright law, property, international-tra t in trade secrets law.	-						
Text Books	5:								

- 1. Deborah.E.Bouchoux, "Intellectual Property Right", Cengage Learning, 4th Edition, 2013.
- 2. Prabuddha Ganguli, "Intellectual Property Right: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy", Tata McGraw- Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 3rd Edition, 2005.

Reference Books:

- 1. Catherine J. Holland, "Intellectual Property: Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Trade Secrets", Entrepreneur Press, CDR Edition, 2007.
- 2. Stephen Elias, "Patent, Copyright & Trademark: A Desk Reference to Intellectual Property Law", Lisa Goldoftas Publishers, Nolo Press, 1996.

Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Intellectual_property
- 2. http://sokogskriv.no/en/sources-and-references/why-cite-sources/intellectual-property-rights/

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=269
- 2. http://www.lexisnexis.com/store/catalog/catalog.jsp?id=80

Course Home Page:

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

AHS602 Perspective - - 30 70 100 Contact Classes: Nil Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: Ni OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Inderstand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). Inderstand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality on economic performance and lon term business success of an organization. II. Determine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and lon term business success of an organization. Introduction statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. V. Utilize Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-1 Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custom perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee surve empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNTI-II PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Suppli partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, reasons for bench marking, presons understanding curre performance, pitfall	AHS602 Perspective - - 30 70 100 Contact Classes: Nil Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: Nil OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Image: Nil Total Classes: Nil Total Classes: Nil II. Understand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). Image: Nil Determine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and long term business success of an organization. III. Apply and evaluate best practices for the attainment of total quality. IV. Utilize Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. V. Describe and apply the development and nature of quality control charts. Imtroduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custome perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee survey empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-II PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplin selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basis concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding currer performance, piffalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 <	Cours	se Code	Category	Н	lours / V	Week	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
Contact Classes: Nil Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: Ni OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: I. Inderstand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). II. Determine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and lon term business success of an organization. III. III. Apply and evaluate best practices for the attainment of total quality. IV. IV. IV. Describe and apply the development and nature of quality control charts. IV. UNIT-1 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-1 Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custom perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee surve empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-1I PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplir selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-1II TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quali management system, ISO 14000series, benefits o	Contact Classes: Nil Tutorial Classes: Nil Practical Classes: Nil Total Classes: Nil OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Intervine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality Management (TQM). II. Understand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). Intervine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and long term business success of an organization. III. Apply and evaluate best practices for the attainment of total quality. IV. IV. Utilize Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. V. Describe and apply the development and nature of quality control charts. UNT11 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-1 Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer statisfaction, custome preception of quality service quality, customer relention, employee involvement, employee survey empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-II PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplie partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basi concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding currer performance, pitfalls and crititism of benchmarking. <	A 11	5.602	Deserve effect	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: 1. Understand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). 1. Determine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and lon term business success of an organization. III. Apply and evaluate best practices for the attainment of total quality. IV. Utilize Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. V. Describe and apply the development and nature of quality control charts. UNIT-1 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-1 Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custom perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee surve empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-11 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Suppli partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-11 TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, qualit management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to health	OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: 1. Understand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). II. Determine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and long term business success of an organization. III. Apply and evaluate best practices for the attainment of total quality. IV. Utilize Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. V. Describe and apply the development and nature of quality control charts. UNIT-11 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-1 Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custome perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee survey empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-11 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplic partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basi concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-111 TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, qualit management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits	АН	5002	Perspective	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
The course should enable the students to: I. Understand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). II. Determine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and lon term business success of an organization. IV. Utilize Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. V. Describe and apply the development and nature of quality control charts. UNIT-1 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-1 Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualiteaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custom perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee surve empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-11 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Suppli partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, piffalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-11 TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, qualit management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safe quality function deployment, the voice of the customer	The course should enable the students to: I. Understand the philosophy and core values of Total Quality Management (TQM). II. Determine the voice of the customer and the impact of quality on economic performance and long term business success of an organization. III. Apply and evaluate best practices for the attainment of total quality. IV. Utilize Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques as a means to diagnose, reduce and eliminate causes of variation. V. Describe and apply the development and nature of quality control charts. UNIT-1 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-1 Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custome perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee survey empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-11 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplic partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basi concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding currer performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-11 TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safet quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of qual	Contact (Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil]	Practic	al Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Class	es: Nil
Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of quali leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custom perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee surve empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-II PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Suppli partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, qualit management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safe quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witnes Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-IV MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forc	Introduction, gurus of TQM, historic review, benefits of TQM leadership, characteristics of qualit leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, custome perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee survey empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-II PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplie partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basis concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding current performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safet quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness. Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical pr	I. Unders II. Determ term bu III. Apply IV. Utilize causes	tand the philo nine the voice usiness success and evaluate b Statistical Pro of variation.	sophy and core values of of the customer and the s of an organization. best practices for the attai beess Control (SPC) technology	impa nmen niques	act of qu at of tota s as a m	uality of al quality leans to	n economic y. diagnose, re	perform		-
leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, customer perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee surve empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-II PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Suppli partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quali management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safe quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, porof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	leaders, the deming philosophy, quality councils, strategic planning, customer satisfaction, customer perception of quality service quality, customer retention, employee involvement, employee survey empowerment, gain sharing, performance appraisal. UNIT-II PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES-2 Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplie partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basic concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding current performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness. Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal desig	UNIT-I	PRINCIPLE	ES AND PRACTICES-1	1						
Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplipartnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safe quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program chastatistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilitie experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	Continuous process improvement, the juran trilogy, the PDCA cycle-kaizen, reengineering; Supplie partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basic concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding current performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, qualit management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safet quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness: Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.	leaders, the perception	e deming phil of quality se	osophy, quality council rvice quality, customer	s, stra retei	ategic p	lanning	, customer	satisfac	ction, cu	istome
partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, bas concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding curre performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safe quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure ratef FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witnest Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilitit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	partnership, partnering, sourcing, supplier selection, supplier rating, performance measures, basic concept, strategy quality cost bench marking, reasons for bench marking, process understanding current performance, pitfalls and criticism of benchmarking. UNIT-III TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-1 Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safet quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness: Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.	UNIT-II	PRINCIPLE	ES AND PRACTICES-2	2						
Informationtechnology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits.Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safe quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process.UNIT-IVTOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups.UNIT-VMANAGEMENT TOOLSManagement tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program chastatistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilitie experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	Information technology, computers and the quality functions, information quality issues, quality management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safet quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness. Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.	partnership concept, str performanc	, partnering, ategy quality e, pitfalls and	sourcing, supplier sele cost bench marking, rea criticism of benchmarkin	ection asons	, suppl	ier rati	ng, perform	nance n	neasures	, basio
 management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safe quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India 	 management system, benefits of ISO registration, ISO 9000 series standards, and internal audits. Environmental management system, ISO 14000series, benefits of EMS, relation to healthy and safet quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness. Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India. 				uality	/ functi	ions. in	formation	auality	issues.	quality
quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program charstatistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	quality function deployment, the voice of the customer, building a house of quality, QFD process. UNIT-IV TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES-2 Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.										1
Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rat FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witnes Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	Quality by design benefits, communication model, failure mode and effective analysis, failure rate FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.										l safety
FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMIENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	FMEA documentation, the process of FMEA documentation, product liability, proof and expert witness Total productive maintenance, promoting the philosophy and training-improvements and need autonomous work groups. UNIT-V MANAGEMENT TOOLS Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.	UNIT-IV	TOOLS AN	D TECHNIQUES-2							
Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	Management tools introduction-forced field analysis, tree diagram, process decision program cha statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.	FMEA doc Total prod	umentation, the	ne process of FMEA doc enance, promoting the	umen	itation,	product	liability, pr	oof and	expert v	vitness
statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capabilit experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India	statistical process control, cause and effect diagram-histogram, state of control, process capability experimental design, hypothesis, orthogonal design two factors and full factors-quality strategy for India industries, quality management in India.	UNIT-V	MANAGEM	IENT TOOLS							
maustres, quanty management in maia.	Text Books:	statistical periment	process contro al design, hyp	ol, cause and effect dia othesis, orthogonal desig	agram	n-histog	ram, sta	ate of contr	ol, proc	cess cap	ability

1. Joel E Ross, "Total Quality Management", CRC Press, 3rd Edition,2015

Reference Books:

- Dale H.Besterfeild, Carlon Besterfeild, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 2. Sridhara Bhatt, "Total Quality Management Texts and Cases", Himalaya, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 3. Poornima M Charantimath, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education, 1stEdition, 2015.

Web References;

http://managementhelp.org/quality/total-quality-management.htm

2. http://www.tandfonline.com/toc/ctqm20/current

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/19378602/Quality-Management-eBook
- 2. http://bookboon.com/en/quality-management-ebook

Course Home Page:

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES

	se Code	Category	Н	ours / V	Week	Credits	Max	ximum M	Iarks
AH	S603	Perspective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA 30	SEE 70	Total 100
Contact C	lasses: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	- P	- ractic	- al Clas	ses: Nil		tal Classe	
I. Unders values. II. Study i the cor	e should ena stand the fund independence e values as in op their analyt	ble the students to: lamental theoretical and hi and self-evaluation profe dependent thinkers. ical and pragmatic abilitie	ssiona	al ethic	s and h	uman valu	es, so tha	at they ca	n grasp
ethics or r	profession: E norality, the	CTION TO PROFESSIOn ngineering and profession negative face of engine eering, engineering sta	alism	, two ethics	models , the	positive fa	ice of en	ngineerin	g ethics
Engineerin									
problems engineering clarifying of persons. UNIT-	of many har g as social e concepts appl	riety of moral issues, typ nds, Kohlburg's theory, experimentation, framing ication issues, common g ND HUMAN VALUES	Gillig the p	gan's t probler	heory n, dete	impedimer rmining th	nts to re ne facts,	sponsible codes o	e action of ethics
problems engineering clarifying of persons. UNIT- III Human val others, livit Caring, shi	of many han g as social c concepts appl ETHICS A ues, morals, ng peacefully	nds, Kohlburg's theory, experimentation, framing ication issues, common g ND HUMAN VALUES values, and ethics, integrit	Gillig the p round	gan's t probler , gener	heory n, dete ral prind	impedimen rmining th ciples, utili ce learning	tts to re ne facts, tarian th g, civic v	esponsible codes o inking re rirtue, res	e action f ethics spect fo
problems of engineering clarifying of persons. UNIT- III Human val others, livit Caring, shi spirituality UNIT-IV Ethics con customs ar interest, oo	of many har g as social of concepts appl ETHICS A ues, morals, ng peacefully aring, honest , character. MORAL R nsensus, cont ad religion, us	nds, Kohlburg's theory, experimentation, framing ication issues, common g ND HUMAN VALUES values, and ethics, integrit y, courage, valuing time. ESPONSIBILITIES & I roversy, models of profe ses of ethical theories, re rime, professional rights	Gillig the I round y, wo , co-o RIGH ssiona spons	rk ethic probler gener rk ethic peratic [TS al roles ibility	heory n, dete al prin- c, servi- on, con	impediment rmining the ciples, utilities ce learning nmitment, ies about to nts, respect	tts to refine facts, tarian th g, civic v empathy right act for auth	rirtue, res	e action f ethics spect for pect for nfidence interes nflicts o

- 1. PSR Murthy, "Indian Culture Values and Professional Ethics", BS Publications, 1st Edition, 2013.
- 2. Mike Martin, Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2003.
- 3. Charles D Fleddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition, 2012.
- 4. George Reynolds, "Ethics in Information Technology", Cengage Learning, 5th Edition, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. Mike Martin, Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2004.
- 2. Charles E Harris, Micheal J Rabins, "Engineering Ethics", Cengage Learning, 5th Edition, 2014.
- 3. Edmund G Seebauer, Robert L Barry, "Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists and Engineers", Oxford University Press, 1st Edition, 2000.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.imd.inder.cu/adjuntos/article/524/Professional%20Ethics%20and%20Human%20Value s.pdfhttp://bit.ly/29SyL7i
- 2. https://books.google.com/books/about/Textbook_on_Professional_Ethics_and_Huma.html?id=-dPiHmlV_

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.amazon.com/Professional-Ethics-Human-Values-Govindarajan-ebook/dp/B00K6GSSUW
- 2. http://bookboon.com/en/business-ethics-ebook

Course Home Page:

LEGAL SCIENCES

Cours	se Code	Category	H	lours / `	Week	Credits	Maxi	mum M	[arks
АН	S604	Perspective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
		i cispective	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
	Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil		Practic	al Class	ses: Nil	Total	Classes	: Nil
I. Acqu II. Provi secon	e should enal aint the stude de the knowle dary data in s	ble the students to: nt with the scientific methedge of the technique of secocio legal research. e laid on practical training	electio	n, colle	ction an	d interpretat	ion of pri	imary ar	nd
UNIT-I	CONCEPT	COF LEGAL SCIENCE	2						
		science, law systems ir ct of the human rights ins					, law an	id justic	e in a
UNIT-II	TECHNOI	LOGY & LEGAL SYST	EMS						
·	·	law conjunction, tempo law, cyber law.	ral, su	lbordina	ate claus	ses complex	sentenc	es, inte	llectua
UNIT-III	CONSTITU	UTION AND ADMINIS	TRA	FIVE L	AW				
Minorities	law, human r	ights, international and na	tional	sphere,	media l	aw.			
Health law	, globalizatio	n vis-à-vis human rights, s	signifi	cance o	f human	rights.			
UNIT-IV	HUMAN R	IGHTS INTERNATIO	NAL A	AND N	ATION	AL SPHER	E		
groups, cri view, cons critical exa respect to o	tical analysis, stitution and t amination of	cial reference to right to , cultural relativism and h he analysis of preamble, the human rights council ESCR and ICCPR, conver- tion.	human social l and	rights, l action human	human litigatio rights c	rights in the on and the r ommission,	Indian sole of In treaty m	sphere, a dian juo echanis	an over liciary m with
UNIT-V	SCIENTIF	IC METHODOLOGY I	IN LE	GAL S	YSTEM	IS			
approach t scientific r	to socio legal nethodology v	n and scientific methodo problems, interrelation b with reference to socio leg arch vis-a-vis empirical r	etwee gal res	n specu earch ,i	lation, f nter-disc	act and theo ciplinary reso	ory buildi earch and	ing falla I legal ro	cies o esearch

Text Books:

- 1. Robert Watt, "Concise book on Legal Research", Abe Books publishers, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 2. Ram Ahuja, "Research Method", News Way Publishers, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 3. Goode and Hatt, "Research Methodology", Eastern Limited Publication, 1st Edition reprinted, 2006.

Reference Books:

- 1. B. Somekh & C. Lewin, "Research Methods", Vistaar Publications, 1st Edition, 2005.
- 2. Bhandarkar, "Research Methods, Research styles and Research Strategies", Wilkinson Publishers, 1st Edition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. http://humansecurityconf.polsci.chula.ac.th/Documents/Presentations/Shanawez.pdf
- 2. http://www.lexisnexis.com/documents/pdf/20080806034945_large.pdf
- 3. http://www.theglobaljusticenetwork.org/journal
- 4. http://humansecurityconf.polsci.chula.ac.th/Documents/Presentations/Shanawez.pdf
- 5. http://as.nyu.edu/docs/IO/1172/globaljustice.pdf

E-Text Books:

www.bookboon.com/en/natural-sciences-eBooks

Course Home Page:

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Course	Code	Category	H	ours / V	Week	Credits	Max	imum M	larks
AHS	605	Perspective	L	Т	P -	С	CIA 30	SEE 70	Total 100
Contact Cl	asses: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil		- Practics	- al Classo	- es: Nil		Classes	
OBJECTIV The course s I. Develop are relev. II. Understa patients. III. Study the of psyche IV. Understa UNIT-I Introduction: perspectives,	ES: should enab the knowled ant to the ini and the prese e professiona ology, comm nd the multi BASIC PS : Psycholog , methods of od, fields of	le the students to: ge pertinent to the organitiation and maintenance on nt and implement effective al identity and practice as nitment to professional et culturalism, diversity and YCHOLOGY y, definition, psychology psychology, experiment psychology. Y OF BEHAVIOR AND	ism, d of hun ve stra clinic hics. l parti- y as a ttal me	evelopr nan beh ttegies t cal psyc cipation	nental, s avior. o deal w hologist n in life- ce, early ystemat	ocial and si with these is s through fu long learning y schools of ic observation	ituationa sues dur undamer ng. of psych	l factors ing work ntal knov	those c with vledge modern
importance of senses, su	of fore brain, bliminal stir vided consci	Nervous system , peri association cortex, left a nuli, the visual sense, au ousness, stages of sleep,	and rig ditory dream	ght hem sense,	isphere the othe	functions; Ser senses; C	Some ge	neral pro	operties
	· ·	iological correlates of at cognitive styles.	ttentio	n, inter	nal influ	iences on p	perception	on, learn	ing set,
		perception, figure gro			nent, il	lusions, p	erceptua	l organ	ization,
UNIT-IV	MOTIVA	FION AND EMOTION	[MO]	TIVES					
and conflict	s of motive	ycle, theories of motiva s, defense mechanism, neories of emotion.							
UNIT-V	CLINICA	L PSYCHOLOGY & M	IENT	AL HE	ALTH				
of mental he	alth and reha	blogy and its role in unde bilitation of the mentally e of conduct and ethical i	v ill, ro						
Text Books				-+					
		al Psychology", B J Publ rmal and Clinical Psycho					, Deema	n Dublic	1

Reference Books:

- 1. Robert A. Baron, Girishwar Misra, "Psychology: Indian Subcontinent Edition", Pearson Education, 5th Edition, 2009.
- 2. Hill Gard, E. R., C.A. Richard, L.A.Rita, "Introduction to Psychology", Oxford & IBH, New Delhi, 6th Edition, 1976.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.amazon.com/Clinical-Psychology-Counseling-Books/b?ie=UTF8&node=11143
- 2. https://global.oup.com/academic/content/series/o/oxford-textbooks-in-clinical-psychology-otcp/?cc=in&lang=en&

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.amazon.com/Clinical-Psychology-Counseling-Books/b?ie=UTF8&node=11143
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Clinical_Psychology.html?id=u4aDPdw0Fi4C&redir_esc=y

Course Home Page:

ENGLISH FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Course	Code	Category	Н	lours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
AHS	606	Perspective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AIIS	000	reispective	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
Contact C	asses: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil		Practic	al Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: Nil
I. Learn t II. Focus of to stude III. Unders and pre IV. Empha	should enable the structure a on diction and ents' own wri- tand and app pare accepta size the impo	le the students to: and style of effective sent d spelling, punctuation an ting. ly the basic conventions ble manuscripts. ortance of language in aca unicative skills which en	nd me of syr ademi	echanics ntax and ic and er	, and fu mechain nployat	nctional gra nics; and pro pility	ofread	compete	ently
UNIT-I	PRESENT	ATION SKILLS							
classification	ns, method o s, analysis of	ffective presentation, li of presentations, declara presentation, types of pro- BAL COMMUNICAT	tions esenta	,impact					
appropriate (to different t	udes body language, po ypes of relationship, rig and their importance in	ght us	age of	gestures	s, open and			
UNIT-III	INTERPE	RSONAL SKILLS							
negotiation s	kills. interperson	ng the criticism, giving a al skills, problem solv icipating.							-
UNIT-IV	LISTENIN	1 0							
understand d	ifferent diale	o make notes, the differences. Initiating the contacted lems in listening.							
UNIT-V	SPEAKIN	G AND READING							
	ection, usefu	GDs and debates, deal l information, discussing	, soci	alizing	the effect				

Text Books:

- 1. Susan E. Boyer, "Word Building Activities for Beginners of English" Birrong Book Publishers, 1st Edition, 2009.
- 2. Clive Oxenden, Christina Latham-Koenig, Paul Seligson, "New English File Intermediate Workbook", Oxford Publications, 1st Edition, 2006.
- 3. P Peter Bullions, "Practical Lessons in English Grammar and Composition", ESL Publications, 1st Edition, 1849.

Reference Books:

1. Wren and Martin, "High school English Grammar and Composition", S Chand Publications, 1st Edition, 2013.

2. Ron Cowan, "The Teacher's Grammar of English, Cambridge University Press, 1st Edition, 2008.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.cde.ca.gov/be/st/ss/documents/englangdevstnd.pdf
- 2. http://ell.stanford.edu/sites/default/files/ELP_task_force_report_rev.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.linguistik-online.org/40_09/dahmardeh.pdf
- 2. http://bookboon.com/en/english-language-ebooks

Course Home Page:

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

	se Code	Category	Н	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Marks
A T 1	0.007	D	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
AH	IS607	Perspective	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Prac	tical Cl	lasses:	Nil	Tota	l Classe	es: Nil
I. Identify II. Recogn in econ III. Analyz IV. Develo entrepro UNIT-I The revol	y and apply the ize the import omic growth. e the business p an idea on the eneurship. UNDERSTA lution impactor urship-Process	le the students to: e elements of entrepreneu ance of entrepreneurship environment, opportunit he legal framework and a ANDING ENTREPREN t of entrepreneurship- approach-Twenty first ce	and ide y recog lso und EURI The entaury	entify the nition, a cerstand AL MII evolutio trend s	ne profi and the strateg NDSET n of in entro	le of entrepr business id ic perspecti entreprene epreneurship	reneurs ea-gene ves in urship-2	ration p	rocess;
entreprene	ur, the entrep	neurial mind set and porteneurial ego, entrepreneur	eurial n	notivati	on, cor	porate entre	preneu	rial mine	dset the
entreprener nature of corporate e	ur, the entrep corporate entre entrepreneursh	reneurial ego, entreprene repreneur, conceptualiza ip	eurial n tion of	notivati corpor	on, cor rate en	porate entre	preneu	rial mine	dset the
entreprenet nature of corporate e UNIT-III Opportunit process, in	ur, the entrep corporate entrep entrepreneursh LAUNCHII ies identificat novation and e ew ventures a	reneurial ego, entreprene repreneur, conceptualiza	eurial n tion of IAL VI aginations to init	ENTUR on and tiate ver	on, cor rate en RES creativ ntures.	porate entre trepreneursh wity, the na	epreneum nip stra	rial mind tegy sus	dset the staining eativity
entreprener nature of corporate e UNIT-III Opportunit process, in Creating n	ur, the entrep corporate entrep entrepreneursh LAUNCHII ies identificat novation and e ew ventures ac ing.	reneurial ego, entreprene repreneur, conceptualiza ip NG ENTREPRENEUR tion, entrepreneurial im- entrepreneurship, method	eurial n tion of IAL VI aginations s to iniverse	ENTUR Corpor ENTUR Con and tiate ver	on, cor rate en RES creativ ntures. ventur	porate entre trepreneursh wity, the na	epreneum nip stra	rial mind tegy sus	dset the staining
entreprenet nature of corporate e UNIT-III Opportunit process, in Creating ne of franchis UNIT-IV Intellectual pitfalls, for	ur, the entrep corporate entrep entrepreneursh LAUNCHII ies identificat novation and e ew ventures ac ing. LEGAL CH I property pro- rmulation of t	reneurial ego, entreprene repreneur, conceptualiza ip NG ENTREPRENEUR tion, entrepreneurial im- entrepreneurship, method cquiring an established e	eurial n tion of IAL VI aginatic s to init entrepre REPRI ghts tra the cha	ENTUR ENTUR on and tiate ver eneurial ENEUR ademark	on, cor rate en RES creativ ntures. ventur SHIP cs and of nev	porate entre trepreneursh vity, the na e, franchisir trade secre v venture se	ature of ng-hybr	f the cr ding tra , poor fi	dset the staining eativity vantage demark
entreprenet nature of corporate e UNIT-III Opportunit process, in Creating no of franchis UNIT-IV Intellectual pitfalls, for understand	ur, the entrep corporate entrep entrepreneursh LAUNCHIN ies identificat novation and e ew ventures aring. LEGAL CH I property pro- rmulation of t ing, and critic	reneurial ego, entreprene repreneur, conceptualiza ip NG ENTREPRENEUR ion, entrepreneurial im- entrepreneurship, method cquiring an established e IALLENGES OF ENTI ptection, patents, copyrighe entrepreneurial plan,	eurial n tion of IAL VI aginatic s to inivent entrepre REPRI ghts tra the cha e devel	ENTUR ENTUR On and tiate ver eneurial ENEUR ademark allenges opment	on, cor rate en RES creativ ntures. ventur SHIP cs and of new -the ev	porate entre trepreneursh wity, the na e, franchisin trade secre v venture st aluation pro	ature of ng-hybr	f the cr ding tra , poor fi	dset the staining eativity vantage demark

Text Books:

- 1. D F Kuratko,T V Rao, "Entrepreneurship: A South Asian Perspective", Cengage Learning, 1st Edition,2012.
- 2. Gordon, K .Natarajan, "Entrepreneurship Development", Himalaya, 4th Edition, 2008.
- 3. Coulter, "Entrepreneurship in Action", PHI, 2nd Edition, 2002.
- 4. S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development", S. Chand & Co. Ltd, 5th Edition, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Vijay Sathe, "Corporate Entrepreneurship", Cambridge, 1st Edition, 2009.
- 2. Vasanth Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", HPH, Millenium Edition, 2007.
- 3. P. Narayana Reddy, "Entrepreneurship Text and Cases", Cengage Learning", 1st Edition, 2010.
- 4. David H. Hott, "Entrepreneurship New Venture Creation", PHI, 1st Edition, 2004.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/entrepreneurship_development/entrepreneurship_development_tutorial. pdf
- 2. http://www.advalue-project.eu/content_files/EN/33/AdValue_Personal_Effectiveness_EN.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Entrepreneurship-Books.html
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=390
- 3. http://www.bookboon.com/en/entrepreneurship-ebooks

Course Home Page:

GERMAN LANGUAGE

IV Semester: Common	n for all Branches							
Course Code	Category	Hou	ırs / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
AHS608	Donanactivo	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
АП3008	Perspective	-	-	-	-	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pr	actical	Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: Nil

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Complete reading, writing, speaking, and listening assignments with ever increasing proficiency and accuracy.
- II. Increase grammatical accuracy on written assignments.
- III. Implement the language skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing in German language.

UNIT-I GERMAN SOUNDS

Vowels, consonants, diphthongs, umlaut, the nouns, gender distinctions, cases, definite and indefinite articles, conjugation of verbs, verbs with separable and inseparable prefixes, modal verbs, personal pronouns, possessive pronouns, reflexive pronouns, cases nominative, accusative and dative; Structure of sentence and categories of sentences, subordinate clause, causative and conditional sentences; A very interesting slideshow presentation is held to enlighten the students about the culture, people, and lifestyle in Germany.

UNIT-II SENTENCES FORMATION

Infinite sentences, use of conjunctive and conjunctive ii (contd.) plusquam perfect, modal verb (contd.) conjunction, temporal, subordinate clauses complex sentences.

UNIT-III GERMAN BASIC GRAMMAR

Verbs: Different forms, past tense and present perfect tense, adjectives and their declension, degrees of comparison; Prepositions, genitive case, conjunctive.

Different conjunctions (co-coordinating and subordinating), simple, complex and compound sentences, active and passive voice, relative pronouns.

UNIT-IV PURPOSE OF LANGUAGE STUDY

Pictures and perceptions, conflicts and solutions, change and the future, the purpose of the study of the German language, listening, understanding, reacting, speaking, communicating, use of language, pronunciation and intonation ,reading, reading and understanding, writing, text writing, text forming, use of language, language reflection, building up the language, language comparison, culture reflection, other cultures and cultural identity.

UNIT-V GERMAN ADVANCED COMMUNICATION LEVEL-1

The significance of language study 1. Speaking and thinking 2. Self – discovery 3. Communication 4. Language Competence 5. Language and culture 6. Language changes 7. Connection with other areas of study 8. The mother—language 9. Other languages.

Text Books:

- 1. Korbinian, Lorenz Nieder Deutschals Fremds prache IA. Ausländer, "German Language", Perfect Paperback Publishers, 1st Edition, 1992.
- 2. Deutsch als Fremdsprache, IB, Ergänzungskurs,"German Language", Front Cover. Klett, Glossar Deutsch-Spanish Publishers, 1st Edition, 1981.

Reference Books:

- 1. Griesbach, "Moderner Gebrauch der deutschen Sprache", Schulz Publishers, 10th Edition, 2011.
- 2. Anna Quick , Hermann Glaser U.A, "Intermediate German: A Grammar and workbook", Paperback, 1st Edition, 2006.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.prsformusicfoundation.com/docs/408/Schenke%20-%20Seago%20-%20Basic%20German.pdf
- 2. https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/2/2d/German.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.staidenshomeschool.com/files/Learning_German_Ebook.pdf
- 2. http://weblearn.ox.ac.uk/access/content/group/modlang/general/handbooks/09-10/prelims/german_language_guide_0910.pdf

Course Home Page:

DESIGN HISTORY

	e Code	Category	He	ours / V	Week	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
AHS	609	Perspective	L	T	P -	C	CIA 30	SEE 70	Tota 100
Contact C	lasses: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil			lasses:			l Classe	
I. Underst twentie II. Use me the bon III. Identify	e should ena tand the func- th century to thodologica ds that link the influence p their analy	able the students to: damental theoretical and h o the present day. I tools and develop their an works of design with their ces at work between the va- tical and critical abilities,	nalytica respect arious d	al and c tive soc lifferen	ritical c vial, econ t creativ	apacities, so nomic and c ve discipline	o that the cultural es.	ey can g backdroj	rasp p.
UNIT-I		JCTION TO DESIGN H	ISTOR	Y					
Materials a	nd technique	es of design, design in the	machin	le age, o	design b	ody, enviro	nmenta	l design.	
UNIT-II	DESIGN I	PRODUCTS							
		design products, intellec products, social, ethical an						al and	critica
UNIT-III	GLOBAL	INNOVATION IN DES	IGN						
Styles of gl	obal innova	tion design, the service des	sign bas	sics.					
Concepts of		sign, techniques of design	enginee	ering (I	DE).				
UNIT-IV		IGN INTERACTIONS							
	iotech, socia	gital media, fine art, pro I sciences, and computer							
UNIT-V	RESEAR	CH IN DESIGN HISTOP	RY						
curatorial p	practice, his	nship and artisanal cultu tory and theory, design a interior, material history a	and nat	ional,	global i	dentities ,th	ne desig	gn and r	nateria
Text Book	S:								
1. R.S. Khu 2005.	urmi, "A Tez	xtbook of Machine Design	ı", Eura	isia Put	olishing	House (pvt.) Ltd., 1	l4 th Editi	on,

Reference Books:

- 1. Max Bruinsma, "Design for the Good Society", Paperback, 1st Edition, 2015.
- 2. Beppe Finessi, "How to Break the Rules of Brand Design", Global Publishers, 1st Edition, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Web_design
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Responsive_web_design

E-Text Books:

1.http://www.creativebloq.com/design/free-ebooks-designers-7133700 2.https://www.amazon.com/Designing-History-East-Asian-Textbooks/dp/0415855586

Course Home Page:

GENDER SENSITIVITY

OBJECTIVE The course sh I. Understan roles. II. Analyze products III. Develop c IV. Study the original structure of the product of	ses: Nil S: nould ena d the basis resent van ultural co evolution NTROD er; types nination th GENDER enomenolo as- cultura	Perspective Tutorial Classes: Nil ble the students to: c concepts relating to gen ious perspective of body nstruction of masculinity of gender studies from v UCTION of gender, gender roles te other and objectification PERSPECTIVES OF I ogical and socio-cultural al meaning of female boo	nder and and dis and fer vomen's and get on, mal- BODY perspe- ody and	scourse o mininity studies nder div e gaze a ctives o l womer	vide log on pow 7. vision c nd obje f body, n's live	gical unders er relations of labour, g ectivity.	standing hip. gender st	tereotypi	ing and
The course shI.Understan roles.II.Analyze pIII.Develop cIV.Study the pUNIT-IISex and gender gender discrimUNIT-IIIBiological-phe power relation culture.IUNIT-IIISBio-social per femininity, chaButler, Dougla	S: ould ena d the basis resent var ultural co evolution NTROD er; types nination the GENDER enomenologies - cultura GOCIAL	ble the students to: c concepts relating to gen rious perspective of body nstruction of masculinity of gender studies from v UCTION of gender, gender roles the other and objectification PERSPECTIVES OF 1 ogical and socio-cultural al meaning of female bo	nder and and dis and fer vomen's and get on, mal- BODY perspe- ody and	d to prov scourse o mininity studies nder div e gaze a ctives o l womer	vide log on pow 7. vision c nd obje f body, n's live	gical unders er relations of labour, g ectivity.	standing hip. gender st	of gende tereotypi	ing and
OBJECTIVES The course sh I. Understan roles. II. II. Analyze pr III. Develop c IV. Study the optimization UNIT-I II Sex and gender discriminant UNIT-II II Biological-phe power relation culture. III UNIT-III S Bio-social per femininity, cha Butler, Dougla	S: ould ena d the basis resent var ultural co evolution NTROD er; types nination the GENDER enomenologies - cultura GOCIAL	ble the students to: c concepts relating to gen rious perspective of body nstruction of masculinity of gender studies from v UCTION of gender, gender roles the other and objectification PERSPECTIVES OF 1 ogical and socio-cultural al meaning of female bo	nder and and dis and fer vomen's and get on, mal- BODY perspe- ody and	d to prov scourse o mininity studies nder div e gaze a ctives o l womer	vide log on pow 7. vision c nd obje f body, n's live	gical unders er relations of labour, g ectivity.	standing hip. gender st	of gende tereotypi	er ing and
Sex and gender gender discrim UNIT-II G Biological-phe power relation culture. UNIT-III S Bio-social per femininity, cha Butler, Dougla	er; types nination th GENDER enomenolo ns- cultur; GOCIAL	of gender, gender roles te other and objectification PERSPECTIVES OF I ogical and socio-cultural al meaning of female bo	BODY BODY perspectody and	e gaze a ctives o	nd obje f body, n's live	, body as a	site and	1 articula	ation o
Biological-phe power relation culture. UNIT-III S Bio-social per femininity, cha Butler, Dougla	enomenolo ns- cultura	ogical and socio-cultural al meaning of female bo	perspectody and	womer	n's live				
Bio-social per femininity, cha Butler, Dougla		CONSTRUCTION OF	FEMIN	VINITY					
	allenging as, Fauca	of gender, gender as cultural notions of femin ult and Haraway, image inine identities.	inity.		act, ess				
UNIT-IV S	OCIAL	CONSTRUCTION OF	MASC	ULINI	ſΥ				
	nd privil	tanding of masculinitie eged position of mascu						organizat ver, mec	
UNIT-V V	VOMEN	'S STUDIES AND GEN	DER S	TUDIE	S				
		f women's studies, from ider studies, workshop, g				•			n shift
Text Books									
Edition, 20	11. Johnson	er Inequality Persists in t "Recent reference books					·		

MACHINE LEARNING APPLICATIONS

4. Alolajis. Mustapha, Sara Mils, "Gender representation in learning materials", Pearson Publications, 1st Edition, 2015.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.google.co.in/search?q=clinical++pscyology+ebooks&ie=utf-8&oe=utf-8&client=firefox-bab&gfe_rd=cr&ei=xPmJV6OhFcuL8Qf3qam4Cw#q=gender+sensitivity+web+references
- 2. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gender_sensitization

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://ebooklibrary.org/articles/gender_sensitization
- 2. http://cbseacademic.in/publication_ebooks.html

Course Home Page:

Course	Course Code Category Hours / Week Credits Maximu				imum M	um Marks			
		Cutegory		T T	P	C	CIA	SEE	Total
AAE	801	SKILL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact Classes:Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes:								s:	
I. Appl II. Illust III. Unde IV. Stud	should ena ly knowled trate the co erstand the y various s	ble the students ge of computing ncepts of machin dimensionality p tatistical models g algorithms for	and math ne learning problems u for analyz	g and rel ising lin zing the	lated algo ear discri	rithms.	cipline.		
UNIT - I	TYPES O	OF MACHINE	LEARNI	NG					
Concept lea trees: Const	0	oduction, version version trees.	on spaces	and the	candidat	e eliminatior	n algorith	m; Learni	ing with
UNIT - II	LINEAF	R DISCRIMINA	ANTS						
		oing forwards, b mal separation, l		, MLP i	in practic	es, deriving	back; Pro	opagation	support
UNIT - III	BASIC S	STATISTICS							
Introduction	n, Bayes t	nd covariance, theorem, Bayes proximate infere	optimal	classifi	er, naïve	Bayes clas		•	•
UNIT - IV	EVOLU	TIONARY LE	ARNING						
		enetic operators			mming;	Ensemble le	earning: H	Boosting,	bagging
Dimensionality reduction: Linear discriminate analysis. UNIT - V CLUSTERING									
UNIT - V	CLUSI	ERING							
Similarity ar	nd distance	ERING e measures, outl th categorical at				, partitional	algorithm	s, cluster	ing larg
Similarity ar	d distance ustering wi	e measures, outl				, partitional	algorithm	is, cluster	ing larg
Similarity ar latabases, clu Text Books 1. Tom M.	d distance ustering wi s: . Mitchell,	e measures, outl	tributes, co	ompariso Graw Hi	on. 11, 1st Edi	ition, 2013.			
Similarity ar latabases, clu Text Books 1. Tom M.	d distance ustering wi s: Mitchell, Marsland,	e measures, outh th categorical at "Machine Learn	tributes, co	ompariso Graw Hi	on. 11, 1st Edi	ition, 2013.			
Similarity ar latabases, clu Text Books 1. Tom M. 2. Stephen Reference E 1. Margar 2. Galit S	nd distance ustering wi s: Mitchell, Marsland, Books: ret H Dunha	e measures, outh th categorical at "Machine Learn "Machine Learn am, "Data Minin tin R Patel, Pete	tributes, co ing ", McC ning - An A g", Pearso	Omparise Graw Hi Algorith on Editic	on. 11, 1st Edi mic Persj on, 2 nd Ed	ition, 2013. pective ", CR lition, 2006.	C Press, 1	lst Edition	n, 2009.
Similarity ar latabases, ch Text Books 1. Tom M. 2. Stephen Reference E 1. Margar 2. Galit SI Sons, 2 3. Rajjal S	nd distance ustering wi s: . Mitchell, a Marsland, Books: ret H Dunha hmueli, Nit	e measures, outh th categorical at "Machine Learn "Machine Learn am, "Data Minin tin R Patel, Pete	tributes, co ing ", McC ning - An A g", Pearso r C Bruce,	Graw Hi Algorith on Editic "Data N	on. II, 1st Edi mic Persy on, 2 nd Ed Mining fo	ition, 2013. pective ", CR lition, 2006. or Business In	C Press, 1	lst Edition e", John V	n, 2009.

- Httd://ww.udemy.com/MachineLearning/Online_Course
 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Machine_learning

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=1118
- 2. http://www.otexts.org/sfml

AIRCRAFT MODELING

VI Semester: AE								
Course Code	Category Hours / Week Credits Ma			laximum Marks				
A A E 000	SKILL	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAE802		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact Classes:	Tutorial Class	es: Nil	Nil Practical Clas		ses: Nil	To	otal Classe	es:

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the basic ideas Conservation of the Angular Momentum Equations.
- II. Learn the Modeling of the Longitudinal Steady-State Aerodynamic Forces and Moment.
- III. Understand the technology and basic components modelling.
- IV. Discuss the Modeling of Lateral Directional Aerodynamic Forces and Moments.

UNIT - I AIRCRAFT EQUATIONS OF MOTION

Introduction, Reference Frames and Assumptions, Conservation of the Linear Momentum Equations (CLMEs), Conservation of the Angular Momentum Equations (CAMEs), Conservation of the Angular Momentum Equations (CAMEs) with Rotor Effects, Euler Angles, Flight Path Equations (FPEs), Kinematic Equations (KEs), Gravity Equations (GEs), Summary of the Aircraft Equations of Motion, Definition of Steady-State and Perturbation Conditions, Aircraft Equations of Motion at Steady-State Conditions, Aircraft Equations of Motion at Perturbed Conditions, Small Perturbation Equations from a Steady-State Level Flight.

UNIT - II MODELING OF LONGITUDINAL AERODYNAMIC FORCES AND MOMENTS

Introduction, Aircraft Stability Axes, Modeling of the Longitudinal Steady-State Aerodynamic Forces and Moment, Modeling of Fax, Modeling of FAz' 83, Modeling of MA, Aircraft Aerodynamic Center, Summary of the Longitudinal Steady-State Aerodynamic Forces and Moment, Modeling of the Longitudinal Small Perturbation Aerodynamic Forces and Moments, Modeling of (CD&, CL., Cm1), Modeling of (cD., cLu, em.), Modeling of (CD.;, CL (Cll\0) and (CDq, CLq, Cmq).

UNIT - III MODELING OF LATERAL DIRECTIONAL AERODYNAMIC FORCES AND MOMENTS

Introduction, Modeling of Fay, Conceptual Modeling of Cyp, Mathematical Modeling of cyp, Modeling of Cr6A, Modeling of ey6, Modeling of LA1, Conceptual Modeling of C/fJ, Mathematical Modeling of CIIJ, Modeling of C16, Modeling of NA1, Conceptual Modeling of C11J, Mathematical Modeling of C11J, Modeling of c106A, Modeling of c116.

UNIT - IV MODELING OF THE SMALL PERTURBATION LATERAL DIRECTIONAL AERODYNAMIC FORCE AND MOMENTS

Modeling of $Cy\beta' qi\beta' Cn\beta$, Modeling of cyP, Modeling of clp, Modeling of Cnp, Modeling of Cyr, Modeling of Clr Modeling of Cnr.

UNIT - V REVIEW OF BASIC AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE AND MODELING OF THRUST FORCES AND MOMENTS

Introduction, Review of Different Aircraft Propulsion Systems: Piston Engine (Propeller) Aircraft Engines, Turboprop Aircraft Engines, Turbojet Aircraft Engines, Turbofan Aircraft Engines, RamjetAircraft Engines. Power at Level Flight: Maximum Aerodynamic Efficiency, Minimum Aerodynamic Drag, Minimum Power Required. Determination of Power Required, Determination of Power Available,Modeling of the Thrust Forces and Moments: Modeling of the Steady-State Thrust Forces and Moments, Modeling of the Small Perturbation Thrust Forces and Moments. Text Books:

1. Marcello R. Napolitano "Aircraft Dynamics from Modeling to Simulation", John Wiley & Sons, 2011, ISBN, 0470626674, 9780470626672.

Reference Books:

- 1. Brett Green "Aircraft Modelling (Modeling Master class)" Bloomsbury USA, 2010, ISBN 1846039320, 9781846039324.
- 2. Ranjan Vepa "Flight Dynamics Simulation and Control For Rigid and Flexible Aircraft" CRC Press, 18, 1st Edition, 2014, ISBN 9781466573352 CAT# K16647.

Web References:

1. https://books.google.co.in/books

2. https://www.amazon.co.uk/Aircraft-Modelling-Masterclass-Brett-Green/dp/1846039320

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=jmG6dXpa7A0C&printsec=frontcover&dq=aircraft+mode ling&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwixqrzXmNvgAhXJro8KHRgtBYwQ6AEIOjAE#v=onepag e&q=aircraft%20modeling&f=false
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=VMij4rR-zoC&dq=Marcello+R.+Napolitano+-+Aircraft+Dynamics++From+Modeling+to+Simulation-Wiley+(2011)&hl= en&sa= X&ved=0ahUKEwj5vNrkptvgAhULuI8KHQoWBrkQ6AEIKDAA

AIRCRAFT INTERIOR DESIGN

Course Code Category Hours / Week Credit				eek	Credits	Ma	ximum M	larks
A A E 90.2		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
AAE803	SKILL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact Classes:	Contact Classes: Nil Tutorial Classes: Nil Total Classes: Nil Total Classes:							
II. Learn the Inte III. Understand th	ble the students to: ne basic ideas about erior design parame ne required technolo arious types of New	ters. ogy to desig	gn Interior	of aircraf	ít.	or compor	nents.	
UNIT - I AIRC	RAFT INTERIO	OR COME	FORT					
Comfort Stories, Role of Comfort in Sales, The Difficulty of Making People Feel Comfortable, The Good News: It Is Possible to Make People, Feel More Comfortable, Comfort Theory, Comfort Manifestations, Inputs Leading to (Dis)comfort, History, State of Mind, Visual Input, Smell, Noise, Temperature and Humidity, Pressure and Touch, Posture and Movements, Persons Influencing theInput.								
UNIT - II AIRC	RAFT INTERIC	OR COM	FORT S	TUDIES				
Lack of Many Substa Comfort, Experience Regarding Service, Po Regarding Aircraft Into	Preceding the Flig erceived Value, ar	ght, Experie nd Satisfact	ence duri tion in T	ng the Fl 'aiwan, A	ight Experier German Stu	nce after	the Flight,	A Study
UNIT - III THE	VOICES OF CU	STOMER	RS					
Technology Versus P Comfort, Leg Room, I Lost Luggage, Aircraft	Hygiene, Crew, Lug	ggage Roor	n, Neight					
UNIT - IV NEW	DEMANDS FO	R AIRCR	AFT SE	ATS				
Using Research for Se	cult, Ideal Pressure	Distributiond "Wow",	on, Seatin Feet off	ng and Sh the Grour	ear Forces, G	Comfort a	nd Seating	, Specific
Aircraft Seat Is Diffic Dynamic Seat Charact Other Features: Headre UNIT - V THE U	ests and Massage, C	DRTABLI	E FLIGI	HT EXPI		AND AN	ALYSIS (ON
Aircraft Seat Is Diffic Dynamic Seat Charact Other Features: Headre UNIT - V THE U	ests and Massage, C ULTRA COMF(RAFT INTERIC ht Experience: At I Plus, At the Gate, tainment (IFE), Cle	ORTABLI OR COME Home, Forty The Plane anliness, Cr	E FLIGI FORT A y-Eight H Entrance, rew, Arriv	HT EXPI ND DES lours befor , The Lon val.	IGN re the Flight, g Haul Fligh	To the Air t, Busines	rport, At th s Class, In	e Airport

Refere	nce Books:
	B. Spicer "Introduction to Aircraft Interiors: Volume 1" Create space Independent Pub, 10 th June 2009,ISBN-10: 1448601894
	B. Spicer "Introduction to Aircraft Interiors: Volume 2" Create space Independent Pub, 10 th June 2009, ISBN-13: 978-1448601899
Web R	eferences:
1.	https://www.priestmangoode.com/project/latam
2.	http://www.jetaviation.com/basel/completions/designstudio
E-Text	Books:
1.	https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Aircraft_Interior_Comfort_and_Design.html?id=WaWNp0fK8G0
	C&printsec=frontcover&source=kp_read_button&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false
2.	https://www.amazon.in/Introduction-Aircraft-Interiors-B-Spicer/dp/1448601894

AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Course	e Code	Category	ategory Hours / Week		Credits	Maximum Marks			
AAE	2805	SKILL	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Tota
Contact Cl	asses: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	- Pra	- ctical (- Classes:	Nil 1	otal Cla	sses:	_
I. Descrif II. Explain III. Unders	should enable the aircrather aircrather aircrather aircrather aircrather and the arternation and the nav	ble the students to: ft navigation systems and sy al navigation system and its rigation tracking and safety missile, UAV and satellite	techniq system	ues.	stem.				
UNIT-I	NAVIGA	FION SYSTEMS & SENS	ORS						
		navigation systems– Introc Fiber optic gyro – MEMS s						l – Ring	g Laser
UNIT-II		L NAVIGATION SYSTE		Iviuiti-s	SCHS015	llavigatioi			
DECCA an Systems-rad	/pes of radio d Omega – lio altimeter	TION, TRACKING AND o navigation- ADF, VOR, TACAN, ILS, MLS, GLS c, TCAS, ATC transponder tt Distress System- Location	DME 5 - Gro 7, Regi	- Dopj und co onal Na	pler – I ntrolled avigatio	Hyperboli approacl n System	n system s- Distre	– surve ss and b	illance
UNIT-IV	MISSILE	AND UAV NAVIGATIO	N						
Navigation,	Optimal Co	ercept Techniques, Propor ontrol of Linear Feedback so Avoidance and Mid-air Co	system,	Way-p	ooint Na	avigation,			
UNIT-V	SATELLI	TE NAVIGATION & HY	BRID	NAVIO	GATIO	N			
	Estimation a	Vavigation Satellite Systems and mixed mode navigation		.					
Text Books	5:								
 Myron I Mohind Inertial Nagaraj 	Kyton, Walfi er S. Grewa Navigation,	Wyatt "Aircraft Communic red Fried, 'Avionics Naviga I, Angus P. Andrews, Chr and Integration, 3 rd Edition ments of Electronic Navigat	tion Sy is G. E 1998.	stems', Bartone.	, John W . "Glob	Viley & So al Naviga	ons, 2 nd E tion Sate	dition, 1 Ilite Sys	997.

Reference Books:

- 1. Reg Austin, "Unmanned Aircraft Systems: UAVS Design, Development and Deployment", Wiley, 2010.
- 2. George M. Siouris, Missile Guidance and Control Systems, Springer New York, 2010.
- 3. Antonios Tsourdos, Brian A White, Madhavan Shanmugavel, "Cooperative Path Planning of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles", Wiley, 2010.
- 4. George M Siouris, "Aerospace Avionics System; A Modern Synthesis", Academic Press Inc., 1993.

Web References:

4. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/101108056/

E-Text Books:

1. https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/handbooks_manuals/aircraft/amt_airframe_handbook/media/ ama_Ch11.pdf

HIGH TEMPERATURE MATERIALS

Course C	ode	Category	Ho	ours / W	Veek	Cred	its	Max	imum N	larks
AAE8(6	SKILL	L	Т	Р	C		CIA	SEE	Tota
	N.741		-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Contact Class		Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ictical (Classes:	NII	10	tal Cla	sses:	
I. Explain the strain rateII. Learn lawIII. Identify the strain rate	he creep e on creep vs that wo he variou nd the O	ble the students to: behaviour, mechanisms and b. buld be beneficial in determine s types of fracture and its oc vidation and Corrosion, be	ning th current	e ruptui ce.	re life of	a com	pone	ent.		
UNIT-I	CREEP									
Creep – Creep Strength, Creep Limit, Creep Curve - Stages of Creep, Creep Fracture, Factors influencing creep property of a material, Factors Affecting Creep – Temperature, Stress, Time, Grain Size, Mechanism of Creep – Diffusion Creep & Dislocation Creep, Metallurgical Factors Influencing Creep at High Temperature, Creep Test, Creep resistant materials.										
UNIT-II	LAWS TO	O DETERMINE CREEP								
law, Laws to	determi	de's law, Logarithmic Law, ne rupture life of compo cchanism Maps.								
UNIT-III	HIGH TH	EMPERATURE FRACTU	RE							
Fracture, Frac Cleavage Fra	cture toug	Fracture –Ductile fracture, hness, Griffith Theory of I icro void Coalescence and chinger's effect.	Brittle	Fractur	e, Blue	Brittle	ness	, Orang	ge Peel	Effect,
		ION & CORROSION								
Parabolic rate Corrosion, Fa	law, Line ctors Infl	Dxides formed on Metal Sur ear rate law and Logarithmic uencing Corrosion, Fluxing ot Corrosion, Corrosion Cor	rate la g Mecl	w, Pilli nanisms	ng- Bed – Acio	worth r lic and	atio Ba	, Corros sic Fluz	sion – Ty king, Ef	ypes of
UNIT-V	HIGH TH	EMPERATURE RESISTA	NT M	ATERI	ALS					
· ·		Base, Nickel base, Iron Base ings, Hydrogen Embrittle		•	-					
Text Books:										
		, "Mechanical Behaviour of								
2. Jun-Shan 1 st Edition		High Temperature Deformat	ion and	l Fractu	re of Ma	aterials'	', Pi	ublishin	g	

Reference Books:

1. J. Betten, "Creep Mechanics" Springer, 3rd Edition 2008.

Web References:

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books?id=e-51AgAAQBAJ&printsec=frontcover#v=onepage&q&f= false
- 2. https://www.crcpress.com/High-Temperature-Materials-and-Mechanisms/Bar-Cohen/p/book/9781138 071544

E-Text Books:

 $1.\ https://www.coursera.org/learn/materials-science/lecture/Fpo4U/mechanisms-for-creepdeformation$

2. https://www.doitpoms.ac.uk/tlplib/creep/index.php

AEROSPACE STRUCTURAL HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEM

VII Semester: AERO								
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
AAE807	SKILL	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contact Classes: Nil OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractica	l Classes	s: Nil	Total	Classes:	
 The course should enable the students to: I. Understand the concept of new type of smart sensor for health monitoring system. II. Evaluation of the damage detection using different technique. III. Discuss the development of sensor using smart materials for aerospace application. IV. Demonstrate the difference between theoretical developments and engineering applications. 								
UNIT-I AIRCRA	FT STRUCTURAL HEAI	THA	ND US	AGE M	ONITOR	ING		
aircraft structural desig	tructural damage - ageing ai n - damage monitoring syste erging monitoring technique	ems in a	ircraft	- non-de	structive t			
UNIT-II OPERAT	TIONAL LOAD MONITO	RING	USING	OPTIC	CAL FIBE	RE SEN	SORS	
Introduction - Fibre Optics - Sensor Target Specifications - Reliability of Fibre Bragg Grating Sensors - Fibre Coating Technology - Example of Surface Mounted Operational Load Monitoring Sensor System - Optical Fibre Strain Rosette - Example of Embedded Optical Impact Detection System.								
	E DETECTION USING S							
	ltrasonics - Acousto-ultrason Damage Detection Examples						ectric	
UNIT-IV SIGNAL	PROCESSING FOR DAM	IAGE	DETE	CTION				
Spectral Analysis - Inst	-processing - Signal Feature antaneous Phase and Freque ion Using Linear and Nonlir	ency - T	ime–Fi	requency	/ Analysis	- Wavel	et Analy	
UNIT-V STRUCT	URAL HEALTH MONIT	ORINO	G EVA	LUATI	ON TEST	'S		
Introduction - Large-sc	ale Metallic Evaluator - Larg	ge-scale	e Comp	osite Ev	aluator - F	light Te	sts - Sur	nmary.
Text Books:								
	oller, C., & Tomlinson, G. es and Signal Processing. Jo						ructures:	: Smart
Reference Books:								
	itor), Brandon Arritt (Editor (Aerospace Series)", Wiley						lth Mor	nitoring
Web References:								
	com/store/books/details?id= read&pcampaignid=books_l				d=booknz	SPVBZ_	Yg0C&	rdot=1

2. https://play.google.com/store/books/details/Victor_Giurgiutiu_Structural_Health_Monitorig_wit?id=A G5h8Hu-MdUC

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_oe05/preview
- 2. http://www.cism.it/courses/A1102/
- 3. http://courses.ce.metu.edu.tr/ce5802/2015/02/11/hello-world/

AIRBORNE RADAR SYSTEM

Course Code	Category	Hours / Week Cre				Credits Maximum Marl				
		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota		
AAE808	SKILL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ctical (Classes:	Nil	Total Cla	sses:			
II. Analyse the Radar III. Identify the Advar	able the students to: ncepts of Phased array anten rs requirements and waveform ntages and constraints of trac s of radar systems for aircraf	ms. king ra	dars.		C	rgets.				
UNIT-I INTROL	OUCTION TO RADAR									
Basic Radar –The simple form of the Radar Equation- Radar Block Diagram- Radar Frequencies – Applications of Radar- Receiver noise and signal to noise ratio- Radar cross section (RCS) – Radar system –system losses- Radar Antennas types.										
UNIT-II TYPES (I TYPES OF RADARS									
	rs-Tracking radars-MTI rad ar, Principles of Pulsed Dopp									
UNIT-III RADAR	SIGNAL PROCESSING									
	Matched filters- Radar ambi veforms – Digital representat						for detec	tion in		
UNIT-IV TRACK	ING RADAR									
	Monopulse Tracking – coni cker -Fundamentals of Airbo			equentia	al lobing	– limitati	ons to t	racking		
UNIT-V FLIGHT	RADAR SYSTEM									
•	r-Role of radar in military gation- Applications of Dop f microwave radar.							. .		
Text Books:										
	"Introduction to Radar Systements of Electronic Navigat							00.		
Reference Books:										

Peyton Z. Peebles:, "Radar Principles", John Wiley, 2004.
 J.C Toomay, "Principles of Radar", PHI, 2nd Edition 2004.

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTE

VISION

To bring forth professionally competent and socially sensitive engineers, capable of working across cultures meeting the global standards ethically.

MISSION

To provide students with an extensive and exceptional education that prepares them to excel in their profession, guided by dynamic intellectual community and be able to face the technically complex world with creative leadership qualities.

Further, be instrumental in emanating new knowledge through innovative research that emboldens entrepreneurship and economic development for the benefit of wide spread community.

B.TECH - PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POS)

- **PO-1:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems (**Engineering Knowledge**).
- **PO-2:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences (**Problem Analysis**).
- **PO-3:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations (**Design/Development of Solutions**).
- **PO-4:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions (**Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems**).
- **PO-5:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations (**Modern Tool Usage**).
- **PO-6:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice (**The Engineer and Society**).
- **PO-7:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development (Environment and Sustainability).
- **PO-8:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice (**Ethics**).
- **PO-9:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings (**Individual and Team Work**).
- **PO-10:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions (**Communication**).
- **PO-11:** Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO-12**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change (**Life-long learning**).

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Programme Educational Objectives (PEO's)

The current Aeronautical Engineering program educational objectives were developed as part of the program's ongoing efforts to maintain through innovation in undergraduate program that meets the needs of our constituents. The current educational objectives of the Aeronautical Engineering program are:

- **PEO** I: To prepare and provide student with an academic environment for students to excel in postgraduate programs or to succeed in industry / technical profession and the life-long learning needed for a successful professional career in Aeronautical Engineering and related fields (Preparation & Learning Environment).
- **PEO II:** To provide students with a solid foundation in mathematical, scientific and engineering fundamentals required to solve engineering problems and also to pursue higher studies (Core Competence).
- **PEO III:** To train students with good scientific and engineering breadth so as to comprehend, analyze, design, and create novel products and solutions for the real life problems (Breadth).
- **PEO IV:** To inculcate in students professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork skills, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to relate engineering issues to broader social context (Professionalism).

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO's)

- **PSO I: Professional skills:** Able to utilize the knowledge of aeronautical/aerospace engineering in innovative, dynamic and challenging environment for design and development of new products
- **PSO II: Problem solving skills:** Imparted through simulation language skills and general purpose CAE packages to solve practical, design and analysis problems of components to complete the challenge of airworthiness for flight vehicles
- **PSO III: Practical implementation and testing skills:** Providing different types of in house and training and industry practice to fabricate and test and develop the products with more innovative technologies
- **PSO IV:** Successful career and entrepreneurship: To prepare the students with broad aerospace knowledge to design and develop systems and subsystems of aerospace and allied systems and become technocrats.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT AUTONOMY

1. Who grants Autonomy? UGC, Govt., AICTE or University

In case of Colleges affiliated to a university and where statutes for grant of autonomy are ready, it is the respective University that finally grants autonomy but only after concurrence from the respective state Government as well as UGC. The State Government has its own powers to grant autonomy directly to Govt. and Govt. aided Colleges.

2 Shall IARE award its own Degrees?

No. Degree will be awarded by Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad with a mention of the name IARE on the Degree Certificate.

3 What is the difference between a Deemed University and an Autonomy College?

A Deemed University is fully autonomous to the extent of awarding its own Degree. A Deemed University is usually a Non-Affiliating version of a University and has similar responsibilities like any University. An Autonomous College enjoys Academic Autonomy alone. The University to which an autonomous college is affiliated will have checks on the performance of the autonomous college.

4 How will the Foreign Universities or other stake – holders know that we are an Autonomous College?

Autonomous status, once declared, shall be accepted by all the stake holders. The Govt. of Telangana mentions autonomous status during the First Year admission procedure. Foreign Universities and Indian Industries will know our status through our website.

5 What is the change of Status for Students and Teachers if we become Autonomous?

An autonomous college carries a prestigious image. Autonomy is actually earned out of our continued past efforts on academic performances, our capability of self- governance and the kind of quality education we offer.

6 Who will check whether the academic standard is maintained / improved after Autonomy? How will it be checked?

There is a built in mechanism in the autonomous working for this purpose. An Internal Committee called Academic Programme Evaluation Committee, which will keep a watch on the academics and keep its reports and recommendations every year. In addition the highest academic council also supervises the academic matters. The standards of our question papers, the regularity of academic calendar, attendance of students, speed and transparency of result declaration and such other parameters are involved in this process.

7 Will the students of IARE as an Autonomous College qualify for University Medals and Prizes for academic excellence?

No. IARE has instituted its own awards, medals, etc. for the academic performance of the students. However for all other events like sports, cultural on co-curricular organized by the University the students shall qualify.

8 Can IARE have its own Convocation?

No. Since the University awards the Degree the Convocation will be that of the University, but there will be Graduation Day at IARE.

9 Can IARE give a provisional degree certificate?

Since the examinations are conducted by IARE and the results are also declared by IARE, the college sends a list of successful candidates with their final Grades and Grade Point Averages including CGPA to the University. Therefore with the prior permission of the University the college will be entitled to give the provisional certificate.

10 Will Academic Autonomy make a positive impact on the Placements or Employability?

Certainly. The number of students qualifying for placement interviews is expected to improve, due to rigorous and repetitive classroom teaching and continuous assessment. Also the autonomous status is more responsive to the needs of the industry. As a result therefore, there will be a lot of scope for industry oriented skill development built-in into the system. The graduates from an autonomous college will therefore represent better employability.

- **11 What is the proportion of Internal and External Assessment as an Autonomous College?** Presently, it is 70 % external and 30% internal. As the autonomy matures the internal assessment component shall be increased at the cost of external assessment.
- 12 Is it possible to have complete Internal Assessment for Theory or Practicals? Yes indeed. We define our own system. We have the freedom to keep the proportion of external and internal assessment component to choose.

13 Why Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system is an accepted standard of academic performance the world over in all Universities. The acceptability of our graduates in the world market shall improve.

14 What exactly is a Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system defines a much better statistical way of judging the academic performance. One Lecture Hour per week of Teaching Learning process is assigned One Credit. One hour of laboratory work is assigned half credit. Letter Grades like A, B,C,D, etc. are assigned for a Range of Marks. (e.g. 91% and above is A+, 80 to 90% could be A etc.) in Absolute Grading System while grades are awarded by statistical analysis in relative grading system. We thus dispense with sharp numerical boundaries. Secondly, the grades are associated with defined Grade Points in the scale of 1 to 10. Weighted Average of Grade Points is also defined Grade Points are weighted by Credits and averaged over total credits in a Semester. This process is repeated for all Semesters and a CGPA defines the Final Academic Performance

15 What are the norms for the number of Credits per Semester and total number of Credits for UG/PG programme?

These norms are usually defined by UGC or AICTE. Usually around 25 Credits per semester is the accepted norm.

16 What is a Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)?

The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by a number called SGPA. The SGPA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the student during the semester.

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where, C_i is the number of credits of the *i*th course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the *i*th course and *i* represent the number of courses in which a student registered in the concerned semester. SGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

17 What is a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)?

An up-to-date assessment of overall performance of a student from the time of his first registration is obtained by calculating a number called CGPA, which is weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the students since he entered the Institute.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{m} \left(C_j S_j \right) / \sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j$$

Where, S_j is the SGPA of the j^{th} semester and C_j is the total number of credits upto the semester and *m* represent the number of semesters completed in which a student registered upto the semester. CGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

18 Is there any Software available for calculating Grade point averages and converting the same into Grades?

Yes, The institute has its own MIS software for calculation of SGPA, CGPA, etc.

19 Will the teacher be required to do the job of calculating SGPAs etc. and convert the same into Grades?

No. The teacher has to give marks obtained out of whatever maximum marks as it is. Rest is all done by the computer.

20 Will there be any Revaluation or Re-Examination System?

No. There will double valuation of answer scripts. There will be a make up Examination after a reasonable preparation time after the End Semester Examination for specific cases mentioned in the Rules and Regulations. In addition to this, there shall be a 'summer term' (compressed term) followed by the End Semester Exam, to save the precious time of students.

21 How fast Syllabi can be and should be changed?

Autonomy allows us the freedom to change the syllabi as often as we need.

22 Will the Degree be awarded on the basis of only final year performance?

No. The CGPA will reflect the average performance of all the semester taken together.

23 What are Statutory Academic Bodies?

Governing Body, Academic Council, Examination Committee and Board of Studies are the different statutory bodies. The participation of external members in every body is compulsory. The institute has nominated professors from IIT, NIT, University (the officers of the rank of Pro-vice Chancellor, Deans and Controller of Examinations) and also the reputed industrialist and industry experts on these bodies.

24 Who takes Decisions on Academic matters?

The Governing Body of institute is the top academic body and is responsible for all the academic decisions. Many decisions are also taken at the lower level like Boards of Studies. Decisions taken at the Boared of Studies level are to be ratified at the Academic Council and Governing Body.

25 What is the role of Examination committee?

The Examinations Committee is responsible for the smooth conduct of internal, End Semester and make up Examinations. All matters involving the conduct of examinations spot valuations, tabulations preparation of Grade Cards etc fall within the duties of the Examination Committee.

- **26** Is there any mechanism for Grievance Redressal? The institute has grievance redressal committee, headed by Dean - Student affairs and Dean - IQAC.
- 27 How many attempts are permitted for obtaining a Degree? All such matters are defined in Rules & Regulation

28 Who declares the result?

The result declaration process is also defined. After tabulation work wherein the SGPA, CGPA and

final Grades are ready, the entire result is reviewed by the Moderation Committee. Any unusual deviations or gross level discrepancies are deliberated and removed. The entire result is discussed in the Examinations and Result Committee for its approval. The result is then declared on the institute notice boards as well put on the web site and Students Corner. It is eventually sent to the University.

29 Who will keep the Student Academic Records, University or IARE? It is the responsibility of the Dean, Academics of the Autonomous College to keep and preserve all the records.

30 What is our relationship with the JNT University?

priority.

We remain an affiliated college of the JNT University. The University has the right to nominate its members on the academic bodies of the college.

31 Shall we require University approval if we want to start any New Courses? Yes, It is expected that approvals or such other matters from an autonomous college will receive

32 Shall we get autonomy for PG and Doctoral Programmes also?

Yes, presently our PG programmes also enjoying autonomous status.

MALPRACTICES RULES

DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
	If the candidate:	
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculator, cell phone, pager, palm computer or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the Controller of Examinations.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.

4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. Cancellation of the performance in that
5.	language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Controller of Examinations /Additional Controller of Examinations/any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the Institute premises or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears off the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already

		appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the colleges expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College
		will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	



INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

(Autonomous)

Dundigal, Hyderabad - 500 043

UNDERTAKING BY STUDENT / PARENT

"To make the students attend the classes regularly from the first day of starting of classes and be aware of the College regulations, the following Undertaking Form is introduced which should be signed by both student and parent. The same should be submitted to the Dean, Academic".

I, Mr./Ms. ------ joining I Semester / III Semester for the academic year 2016-2017 / 2017-2018 in Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake and abide by the following terms, and I will bring the ACKNOWLEDGEMENT duly signed by me and my parent and submit it to the Dean, Academic.

- 1. I will attend all the classes as per the timetable from the starting day of the semester specified in the institute Academic Calendar. In case, I do not turn up even after two weeks of starting of classes, I shall be ineligible to continue for the current academic year.
- 2. I will be regular and punctual to all the classes (theory/practical/drawing) and secure attendance of not less than 75% in every course as stipulated by Institute. I am fully aware that an attendance of less than 65% in more than three theory courses will make me lose one year.
- 3. I will compulsorily follow the dress code prescribed by the college.
- 4. I will conduct myself in a highly disciplined and decent manner both inside the classroom and on campus, failing which suitable action may be taken against me as per the rules and regulations of the institute.
- 5. I will concentrate on my studies without wasting time in the Campus/Hostel/Residence and attend all the tests to secure more than the minimum prescribed Class/Sessional Marks in each course. I will submit the assignments given in time to improve my performance.
- 6. I will not use Mobile Phone in the institute premises and also, I will not involve in any form of ragging inside or outside the campus. I am fully aware that using mobile phone to the institute premises is not permissible and involving in Ragging is an offence and punishable as per JNTUH/UGC rules and the law.
- 7. I declare that I shall not indulge in ragging, eve-teasing, smoking, consuming alcohol drug abuse or any other anti-social activity in the college premises, hostel, on educational tours, industrial visits or elsewhere.
- 8. I will pay tuition fees, examination fees and any other dues within the stipulated time as required by the Institution / authorities, failing which I will not be permitted to attend the classes.
- 9. I will not cause or involve in any sort of violence or disturbance both within and outside the college campus.
- 10. If I absent myself continuously for 3 days, my parents will have to meet the HOD concerned/ Principal.
- 11. I hereby acknowledge that I have received a copy of IARE R16 Academic Rules and Regulations, Syllabus copy and hence, I shall abide by all the rules specified in it.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have carefully gone through the terms of the undertaking mentioned above and I understand that following these are for my/his/her own benefit and improvement. I also understand that if I/he/she fail to comply with these terms, shall be liable for suitable action as per Institute/JNTUH/AICTE/UGC rules and the law. I undertake that I/he/she will strictly follow the above terms.

Signature of Student with Date

Signature of Parent with Date Name & Address with Phone Number